

PRIAMUS

Serial Publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara

Volume 13, Part 2

28 12 2015

ISSN 1015-8243

“Pain is short, joy is eternal”
Jeanne d’Arc (1412-1431)

Research Article

<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:3EA6816F-E669-4A84-A067-6923EC2339C1>

List of the genus group names of *Lepidoptera* of Turkey

Ahmet Ömer Koçak Muhabbet Kemal

Abstract: List of the genus group names of *Lepidoptera* of Turkey. *Priamus* 13 (2): 75-159.
In this paper, 1829 valid genus group names of *Lepidoptera* of Turkey are listed alphabetically.
Original references for all taxa are given.
Key words: *Lepidoptera*, genera, list, Turkey.

Within the private Project of the Cesa, the authors present for the first time, the revised list of the genus group names of the *Lepidoptera* known in Turkey. For this purpose, 1829 genus group names have been revised. The original references for all the taxa are given, together with their type-species, and the methods of selection.

Recently, the authors published several articles on this matter (Koçak & Kemal, 2015a-e). However, the present paper is the most comprehensive and revised study on this subject.

1. **Abraxas (Calospilos) Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Calospilos Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 305. Type-species: Phalaena ulmata Fabricius,1775, by subsequent designation by John,1911.
2. **Abraxas Leach,[1815]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Abraxas Leach,[1815], [in] Brewster, Edinburgh Encycl. 9: 134. Type-species: Phalaena grossulariata Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1834.
3. **Abrostola Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Abrostola Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 88. Type-species: Phalaena triplasia Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
4. **Acalyptris Meyrick,1921** (Nepticulidae) Original Reference: Acalyptris Meyrick,1921, Exotic Microlepid. 2: 410. Type-species: Acalyptris psammophricta Meyrick,1921, by monotypy.
5. **Acantholipes Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Acantholipes Lederer,1857, Noctuinen Eur. 44, 198. Type-species: Noctua regularis Hübner,[1813], by monotypy.
6. **Acanthophila Heinemann,1870** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Acanthophila Heinemann,1870, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2(1): 320. Type-species: Gelechia alacella Zeller,1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 199, by monotypy.

7. **Acanthopsyche Heylaerts,1881** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Acanthopsyche Heylaerts,1881, Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 25: 66, 70. Type-species: Psyche opacella Herrich-Schäffer,1846, by subsequent designation by Tutt,1900.
8. **Acanthovalva M.Krüger,2001** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Acanthovalva M.Krüger,2001, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 33. Type-species: Geometra inconspicuarua Hübner,[1819], by original designation.
9. **Acasis Duponchel,[1845]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Acasis Duponchel,[1845], Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.: 256. Type-species: Geometra viretata Hübner,[1799], by monotypy.
10. **Acentria Stephens,1829** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Acentria Stephens,1829, Nom. Br. Ins.: 27. Type-species: Phryganea nivea Olivier,1791, by monotypy.
11. **Acherontia [Laspeyres],1809** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Acherontia [Laspeyres],1809, Jena allg. Lit.-Ztg. 4 (240): 100. Type-species: Sphinx atropos Linnaeus,1758, by original designation.
12. **Achlya Billberg,1820** (Thyatiridae) Original Reference: Achlya Billberg,1820, Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg: 87. Type-species: Phalaena flavicornis Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Tams,1939.
13. **Achroia Hübner,[1819]** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Achroia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 163. Type-species: Bombyx cinereola Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmett. 3: pl.23, fig.91, by subsequent designation by Ragonot (1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: x).
14. **Achyra Guenée,1849** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Achyra Guenée,1849, [in] Lucas, Explor. scient. Algérie... 1840-1842 (Zool.) Hist. nat. Anim. artic. 3: 404. Type-species: Pyralis interpunctalis Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Marion,1957.
15. **Acleris Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Acleris Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 384. Type-species: Tortrix aspersana Hübner,[1817], by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
16. **Acompsia (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Acompsia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 409. Type-species: Phalaena cinerella Clerck,1759, Icon. Insect. rariorum 1: pl.11 fig.6, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1838, in Godart & Duponchel, Hist. ant. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 11: 19.
17. **Acompsia Hübner,[1825]** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Acompsia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 409. Type-species: Phalaena cinerella Clerck,1759, Icon. Insect. rariorum 1: pl.11 fig.6, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1838, in Godart & Duponchel, Hist. ant. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 11: 19.
18. **Acontia (Emmelia) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Emmelia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 254. Type-species: Phalaena sulphuarlis Linnaeus,1767, by monotypy.
19. **Acontia (Uracontia) Beck,1996** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Uracontia Beck,1996, Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 50. Type-species: Acontia urania Frivaldsky,1835, by original designation.
20. **Acontia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Acontia Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 91. Type-species: Noctua solaris [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
21. **Acontiola Staudinger,[1900]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Acontiola Staudinger, [1900], Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12 (1899): 382-383. Type-species: Acontiola sancta Staudinger,[1900], by monotypy.
22. **Acossus Dyar,1905** (Cossidae) Original Reference: Acossus Dyar,1905, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus. 29: 178. Type-species: Cossus undosus Lintner,1878, by original designation.
23. **Acrapex Hampson,1894** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Acrapex Hampson,1894, Fauna Br. India (Moths) 2: xiii, 286. Type-species: Leucania prisca Walker,1866, by original designation.
24. **Acritonia Amsel,1954** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Acritonia Amsel,1954, Ark. Zool. (2) 6: 270. Type-species: Acritonia comeella Amsel,1954, by original designation.
25. **Acrobasis Zeller,1839** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Acrobasis Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 176. Type-species: Tinea consociella Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.48 fig.328, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1886], Lepid. Ceylon 3: 359.
26. **Acrocercops Wallengren,1881** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Acrocercops Wallengren,1881, Ent. Tidskr. 2: 95. Type-species: Tinea brongniardella Fabricius,1798, by monotypy.
27. **Acrolepiopsis Gaedike,1970** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Acrolepiopsis Gaedike,1970, Ent. Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 38: 4, 32. Type-species: Roeslerstammia assectella Zeller,1839, by original designation.
28. **Acronicta (Hyboma) Hübner,[1820]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Hyboma Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 200. Type-species: Noctua strigosa [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Moore,1884.
29. **Acronicta (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Acronicta Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 62. Type-species: Phalaena leporina Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1826.

30. **Acronicta (Subacronicta) Kozhantshikov,1950** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Subacronicta Kozhantshikov,1950, Fauna USSR (Insecta) Lepid. 12: 456. Type-species: Noctua megacephala [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
31. **Acronicta (Triaena) Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Triaena Hübner,1818, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 21. Type-species: Phalaena psi Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote (1873).
32. **Acronicta (Viminia) Chapman,1890** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Viminia Chapman,1890, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 1: 26. Type-species: Phalaena rumicis Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Chapman (1890).
33. **Acronicta Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Acronicta Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 62. Type-species: Phalaena leporina Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1826.
34. **Actebia (s.str.) Stephens,1829** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Actebia Stephens,1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 41. Type-species: Phalaena praecox Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
35. **Actebia Stephens,1829** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Actebia Stephens,1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 41. Type-species: Phalaena praecox Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
36. **Actinotia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Actinotia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 244. Type-species: Phalaena perspicillaris Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Grote,1874.
37. **Adaina Tutt,1905** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Adaina Tutt,1905, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: Alucita microdactyla Hübner,[1813], by original designation.
38. **Adela Latreille,1796** (Adelidae) Original Reference: Adela Latreille,1796, Précis Caract. gén. Ins.: 147. Type-species: Phalaena reamurella Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent monotypy (No species included originally, until Latreille,[1802]).
39. **Adscita (s.str.) Retzius,1783** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Adscita Retzius,1783, [in] Degeer, Genera et Species Insect.: 8, 35. Type-species: Adscita turcosa Retzius,1783, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
40. **Adscita (Tarmannita) Efetov,2000** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Adscita (Tarmannita) Efetov,2000, Tavricheskiy Med.-Biol. Vestn. 3 (1/2): 169. Type-species: Ino mannii Lederer,1853, by original designation.
41. **Adscita Retzius,1783** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Adscita Retzius,1783, [in] Degeer, Genera et Species Insect.: 8, 35. Type-species: Adscita turcosa Retzius,1783, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
42. **Aedia Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Aedia Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 260. Type-species: Noctua funesta Esper,1786, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1902.
43. **Aedophron Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Aedophron Lederer,1857, Noctuiden Eur.: 43, 180. Type-species: Heliothis rhodites Eversmann,1851, by monotypy.
44. **Aegle Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Aegle Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 257. Type-species: Tortrix kaekeritziana Hübner,[1799], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1910.
45. **Aeglotis Amsel,1949** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Aeglotis Amsel,1949, Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 242. Type-species: Anaeglis argentalis Christoph,1887, by original designation.
46. **Aeschremon Lederer,1863** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Aeschremon Lederer,1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 269, 362. Type-species: Tegostoma disparalis Herrich-Schäffer,1855, by monotypy.
47. **Aethes Billberg,1820** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Aethes Billberg,1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 90. Pyralis smeathmanniana Fabricius,1781, Species Insect 2: 278, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908, Genera Tortricidae Types: 51,54.
48. **Agapeta Hübner,1822** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Agapeta Hübner,1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 58-66. Type-species: Phalaena zoegana Linnaeus,1767, Syst. nat. (Edn 12) 1: 876, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1915, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 4: 458.
49. **Agdistis Hübner,[1825]** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Agdistis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 429. Type-species: Alucita adactyla Hübner,[1819], by monotypy.
50. **Aglais Dalman,1816** (Argynnididae) Original Reference: Aglais Dalman,1816, K. svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm 1816 (1): 56. Type-species: Papilio urticae Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 477, by original designation.
51. **Aglossa Latreille,[1796]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Aglossa Latreille,[1796], Précis Caract. génér. Ins.: 145. Type-species: Phalaena pinguinalis Linnaeus,1758, subsequently included by Latreille,[1802], by subsequent monotypy.
52. **Agnippe Chambers,1872** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Agnippe Chambers,1872, Can. Ent. 4: 194. Type-species: Agnippe biscolorella Chambers,1872, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1925.

53. **Agonopterix Hübner,[1825]** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Agonopterix Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 410. Type-species: Tinea signella Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1922.
54. **Agrapha Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Agrapha Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 250. Type-species: Agrapha ahenea Hübner,[1821] (=glaucia Stoll,1780), by subsequent designation by Grote,1896.
55. **Agriopis Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Agriopis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 320. Type-species: Geometra leucophaearia [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Wehrli,1940.
56. **Agriphila Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Agriphila Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 365. Type-species: Tinea deliella Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Lhomme (1935).
57. **Agriphiloides Bleszynki,1965** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Agriphiloides Bleszynki,1965, [in] Amsel, et al., Microlepid. Palaearc. 1: 49. Type-species: Agriphiloides longipalpellus Bleszynki,1965, by original designation.
58. **Agrius Hübner,[1819]** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Agrius Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 140. Type-species: Sphinx cingulata Fabricius,1775, by subsequent designation by Tutt,1902.
59. **Agrochola (Alpichola) Ronkay,1984** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Alpichola Ronkay,1984, Acta zool. hung. 30 (1/2): 184. Type-species: Agrochola egorovi O.Bang-Haas,1934, by original designation.
60. **Agrochola (Anchoscelis) Guenée,1839** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Anchoscelis Guenée,1839, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 8: 483. Type-species: Noctua nitida [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1841.
61. **Agrochola (Frivaldskyola) Ronkay,1984** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Frivaldskyola Ronkay,1984, Acta zool. hung. 30: Type-species: Cerastis manuseta Herrich-Schäffer,[1850], by original designation.
62. **Agrochola (Leptologia) Prout,1901** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Leptologia Prout,1901, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 13: 183. Type-species: [Phalaena] lota Clerck,1759, by original designation.
63. **Agrochola (Propenistra) Berio,1980** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Propenistra Berio,1980, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 83: 15, 18. Type-species: Noctua laevis Hübner,[1813], by original designation.
64. **Agrochola (s.str.) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Agrochola Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 229. Type-species: Noctua pistacina [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1906.
65. **Agrochola (Sunira) Franclemont,1950** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Sunira Franclemont,1950, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 45: 148. Type-species: Xanthia bicolorago Guenée,1852, by original designation.
66. **Agrochola Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Agrochola Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 229. Type-species: Noctua pistacina [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1906.
67. **Agrotera Schrank,1802** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Agrotera Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 163. Type-species: Phalaena nemoralis Scopoli,1763, Ent. Carniolica: 242, by monotypy.
68. **Agrotis (Crassagrotis) Beck,1991** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Crassagrotis Beck,1991, Atalanta 22: 180. Type-species: Noctua crassa Hübner,[1803], by original designation.
69. **Agrotis (Leucagrotis) Beck,1991** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Leucagrotis Beck,1991, Atalanta 22: 181. Type-species: Agrotis graslini Rambur,1848, by original designation.
70. **Agrotis (Putagrotis) Beck,1991** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Putagrotis Beck,1991, Atalanta 22: 181. Type-species: Noctua puta Hübner,[1803], by original designation.
71. **Agrotis (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Agrotis Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 66. Type-species: Agrotis segetum [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1827.
72. **Agrotis Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Agrotis Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 66. Type-species: Agrotis segetum [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1827.
73. **Akbesia Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Akbesia Rothschild & Jordan,1903, Novit. zool. 9 (Suppl.): 173, 191. Type-species: Smerinthus davidi Oberthür,1884, by original designation.
74. **Alabonia Hübner,[1825]** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Alabonia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 418. Type-species: Phalaena geoffrella Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn 12) 1: 896, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 110.

75. **Alcis Curtis,1826** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Alcis Curtis,1826, Br. Ent. 3: 113. Type-species: Phalaena repandata Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 524, by original designation.
76. **Alcterogystia Schoorl,1990** (Cossidae) Original Reference: Alcterogystia Schoorl,1990, Zool. Verh., Leiden 263: 59. Type-species: Cossus l-nigrum Bethune-Baker,1894, by original designation.
77. **Aleimma Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Aleimma Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 391. Type-species: Tortrix plumbana Hübner,1799, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
78. **Aleucis Guenée,[1845]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Aleucis Guenée,[1845], Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.: 270. Type-species: Erannis distinctata Herrich-Schäffer,[1839], by original designation.
79. **Alloclemensia Schmidt-Nielsen,1981** (Incurvariidae) Original Reference: Alloclemensia Schmidt-Nielsen,1981, Ent. scand. 12 (3): 274. Type-species: Alloclemensia maculata Schmidt-Nielsen,1981, by original designation.
80. **Alloclita Staudinger,1859** (Cosmopterigidae) Original Reference: Alloclita Staudinger,1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 247. Type-species: Alloclita recisella Staudinger,1859, by monotypy.
81. **Allophyes (Crassophyes) Ronkay, Ronkay & Gyulai,2011** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Crassophyes Ronkay, Ronkay & Gyulai,2011, Witt Catalogue 5: 115. Type-species: Meganephria renalis Wiltshire,1941, by original designation.
82. **Allophyes (s.str.) Tams,1942** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Allophyes Tams,1942, Entomologist 75: 209. Type-species: Phalaena oxyacanthae Linnaeus,1758, by original designation.
83. **Allophyes Tams,1942** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Allophyes Tams,1942, Entomologist 75: 209. Type-species: Phalaena oxyacanthae Linnaeus,1758, by original designation.
84. **Allotalanta Meyrick,1913** (Cosmopterigidae) Original Reference: Allotalanta Meyrick,1913, Exot. Microlepid. 1: 114. Type-species: Allotalanta autophaea Meyrick,1913, by monotypy.
85. **Alophia Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Alophia Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: 433 Type-species: Pyralis combustella Herrich-Schäffer,1855, by monotypy.
86. **Alsophila Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Alsophila Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 321. Type-species: Geometra aescularia [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 102, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 257.
87. **Altenia Sattler,1960** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Altenia Sattler,1960, Dt. ent. Z. (n.f.) 7: 16, 17, 58. Type-species: Gelechia perspersella Wocke,1862, by original designation.
88. **Alucita Linnaeus,1758** (Alucitidae) Original Reference: Alucita Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 542. Type-species: Phalaena hexadactyla Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by ICZN, 1957 (Opinion 450).
89. **Amata Fabricius,1807** (Ctenuchidae) Original Reference: Amata Fabricius,1807, Magazin Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 289. Type-species: Zygaena passalis Fabricius,1781, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1898.
90. **Ambia Walker,1859** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Ambia Walker,1859, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 19: 957. Type-species: Ambia ptolycusalis Walker,1859, by original designation.
91. **Amblyptilia Hübner,[1825]** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Amblyptilia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 430. Type-species: Alucita acanthadactyla Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Tutt,1905.
92. **Amicta Heylaerts,1881** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Acanthopsyche (Amicta) Heylaerts,1881, Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 25: 66, 70. Type-species: Psyche quadrangularis Christoph,1873, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1893.
93. **Ammoconia Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Ammoconia Lederer,1857, Noctuiden Eur.: 33, 97. Type-species: Noctua caecimacula [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
94. **Amorphogynia W.Warren,1894** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Amorphogynia W.Warren,1894, Novit. zool. 1: 429. Type-species: Boarmia necessaria Zeller,1849, Stettin ent. Ztg. 10: 206, by original designation.
95. **Amphipoea Billberg,1820** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Amphipoea Billberg,1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J.Billberg: 87. Type-species: Phalaena nictitans Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Franclemont,1950.
96. **Amphipyra (Pyrois) Hübner,[1820]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Pyrois Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 208. Type-species: Phalaena cinnamomea Goeze,1781, by subsequent designation by Hampson (1908).
97. **Amphipyra (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Amphipyra Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 70. Type-species: [Phalaena] tragopoginis Clerck,1759, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.

98. **Amphipyra Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Amphipyra Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 70. Type-species: [Phalaena] tragopoginis Clerck,1759, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.*
99. **Amselina Gozmany,1957** (Autostichidae) Original Reference: *Amselina Gozmany,1957, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. Hung (S.N.) 8: 337. Type-species: Amselina olympi Gozmany,1957, by original designation.*
100. **Anacampsis Curtis,1827** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Anacampsis Curtis,1827, Br. Ent. 4: folio 189. Type-species: Phalaena populella Clerk,1759, Icon. Insect. rariorum 1: pl.11 fig.5, by original designation.*
101. **Anania (Eurrhypara) Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Eurrhypara Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 360. Type-species: Phalaena urticata Linnaeus,1761, by monotypy.*
102. **Anania (Opsibotys) W.Warren,1890** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Opsibotys W.Warren,1890, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 6: 474. Type-species: Pyralis fuscalis [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775, by original designation.*
103. **Anania (Perinephela) Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Perinephela Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 357. Type-species: Pyralis lancealis [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Lhomme,1935.*
104. **Anania (Phlyctaenia) Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Phlyctaenia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 359. Type-species: Pyralis sambucalis [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857.*
105. **Anania (s.str.) Hübner,[1823]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Anania Hübner,[1823], Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 2: 27. Type-species: Pyralis guttalis [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hannemann (1964).*
106. **Anania Hübner,[1823]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Anania Hübner,[1823], Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 2: 27. Type-species: Pyralis guttalis [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hannemann (1964).*
107. **Anaplectoides McDunnough,[1929]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Anaplectoides McDunnough,[1929], Bull. Dep. Mines, Can. 55 (1928): 65. Type-species: Eurois pressus Grote,1874, by original designation.*
108. **Anaproutia Lewin,1949** (Psychidae) Original Reference: *Anaproutia Lewin,1949, Ent. Tidskr. 70: 159, 168. Type-species: Fumea norvegica Heylaerts,1882, by original designation.*
109. **Anarpia Chapman,1912** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Anarpia Chapman,1912, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond 1911: 507. Type-species: Eudorea pyrenaealis Duponchel,1842, by monotypy.*
110. **Anarsia (Ananarsia) Amsel,1959** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Ananarsia Amsel,1959, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 32. Type-species: Anarsia lineatella Zeller,1839, by original designation.*
111. **Anarsia (s.str.) Zeller,1839** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Anarsia Zeller,1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 190. Type-species: Tinea spartiella Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 104, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1925, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 153.*
112. **Anarsia Zeller,1839** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Anarsia Zeller,1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 190. Type-species: Tinea spartiella Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 104, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1925, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 153.*
113. **Anchinia Hübner,[1825]** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: *Anchinia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 409. Type-species: Tinea verrucella [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 138, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1922, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 180:63.*
114. **Ancylis Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Ancylis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 376. Type-species: Tortrix harpana Hübner,1799, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929.*
115. **Ancylodes Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Ancylodes Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 250. Type-species: Ancylodes pallens Ragonot,1887, loc. cit., by original designation.*
116. **Ancylolomia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Ancylolomia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 363. Type-species: Tinea palpella [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 134, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1866], Lepid. Ceylon 3: 381.*
117. **Ancylosis Zeller,1839** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Ancylosis Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 178. Type-species: Phycis dilutella Treitschke,1832, by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1901.*
118. **Andala Walker,1855** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: *Andala Walker,1855, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 3: 774. Type-species: Andala unifascia Walker,1855, by monotypy.*

119. **Anerastia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Anerastia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 367. Type-species: Tinea lotella Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857.
120. **Angerona Duponchel,1829** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Angerona Duponchel,1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 7 (2): 104, 180. Type-species: Phalaena prunaria Linnaeus,1758, by original designation.
121. **Angustalius Marion,1954** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Angustalius Marion,1954, Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (E) 5: 42, 50. Type-species: Angustalius ditaeniellus Marion,1954, by original designation
122. **Anomalotinea Spuler,1910** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Anomalotinea Spuler,1910, [in] Hoffmann, Schmett. Eur. 2: 458. Type-species: Tinea cubiculella Staudinger,1859, by monotypy.
123. **Antarchaea Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Antarchaea Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 254. Type-species: Noctua numisma Hübner,[1803], by monotypy.
124. **Anthocharis Boisduval, Rambur, Duméril & Graslin,1833** (Pieridae) Original Reference: Anthocharis Boisduval, Rambur, Duméril & Graslin,1833, Coll. icon. hist. Chenilles Eur. (21): pl.5. Type-species: Papilio cardamines Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 468, by monotypy.
125. **Anthophila Haworth,[1811]** (Choreutidae) Original Reference: Anthophila Haworth,[1811], Lepid. Br.: 471. Type-species: Phalaena fabriciana Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929.
126. **Anthophilopsis Ragonot,1891** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Anthophilopsis Ragonot,1891, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 10: 449. Type-species: Thalpochares moesleri Christoph,1862, by subsequent designation by D.S.Fletcher & Nye,1984.
127. **Anthracia Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Anthracia Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 275. Type-species: Noctua ephialtes Hübner,[1822], by subsequent designation by Berio (1957).
128. **Anticlea Stephens,1831** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Anticlea Stephens,1831, Illustr. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 3: 236. Type-species: Geometra derivata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
129. **Antigastra Lederer,1863** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Antigastra Lederer,1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 274 (key), 419. Type-species: Botys catalaunalis Duponchel,1833 [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 8(2): 330, pl.232 fig.8, by monotypy.
130. **Antitype Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Antitype Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 212. Type-species: Phalaena chi Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1906.
131. **Anumeta Walker,1858** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Anumeta Walker,1858, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 15: 1769. Type-species: Anumeta atosignata Walker,1858, by monotypy.
132. **Apamea (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Apamea Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 75. Type-species: Noctua basilinea [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, by subsequent designation by Samouelle (1819).
133. **Apamea Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Apamea Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 75. Type-species: Noctua basilinea [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, by subsequent designation by Samouelle (1819).
134. **Apatema Walsingham,1900** (Autostichidae) Original Reference: Apatema Walsingham,1900, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 36: 220. Type-species: Apatema mediopallidum Walsingham,1900, by monotypy.
135. **Apatetris Staudinger,1880** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Apatetris Staudinger,1880, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 316-317. Type-species: Apatetris mirabella Staudinger,1880, by monotypy.
136. **Apatura Fabricius,1807** (Argynnisidae) Original Reference: Apatura Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 280. Type-species: Papilio iris Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 476, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1831, Brit. Ent. 8: pl.338.
137. **Apaustis Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Apaustis Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: [258]. Type-species: Noctua heliophila Hübner,[1803], by monotypy.
138. **Apeira Gistel,1848** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Apeira Gistel,1848, Naturg. Thierreichs: xi. Type-species: Phalaena syringaria Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
139. **Aphantopus Wallengren,1853** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Aphantopus Wallengren,1853, Skand. Dadfjär.: 9,30. Type-species: Papilio hyperantus Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
140. **Aphelia (Anaphelia) Razowski,1981** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Aphelia (Anaphelia) Razowski,1981, Acta zool. cracov. 25: 343, 366. Type-species: Tortrix aglossana Kennel,1899, by original designation.

141. **Aphelia (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Aphelia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 390. Type-species: Tortrix viburnana [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
142. **Aphelia (Zelothereses) Lederer,1859** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Zelothereses Lederer,1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 123. Type-species: Cochylis albociliana Herrich-Schäffer,1851, by subsequent monotypy [No species included until Lederer (1859)].
143. **Aphelia Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Aphelia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 390. Type-species: Tortrix viburnana [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
144. **Aphomia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Aphomia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 369. Type-species: Phalaena sociella Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1917.
145. **Apiletria Lederer,1855** (Autostichidae) Original Reference: Apiletria Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien 5: 231. Type-species: Apiletria luella Lederer,1855, ibidem 5: 231, pl.4 fig.13, by monotypy.
146. **Aplasta Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Aplasta Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 304. Type-species: Phalaena ononaria Fuessly,1783, Arch. Insectengesch. 3: pl.17, by subsequent designation by L.B.Prout (1910, [in] Wytzman, Genera Insect. 104: 67).
147. **Aplocera Stephens,1827** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Aplocera Stephens,1827, Retrospective Review (2) 1: 243. Type-species: Phalaena plagiata Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
148. **Apocheima Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Apocheima Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 319. Type-species: Geometra hispidaria [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896.
149. **Apochima Agassiz,1847** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Apochima Agassiz,1847, Nomencl. zool. (Index univl.): 29. Type-species: Amphidasis flabellaria Heeger,1838, by monotypy.
150. **Apoda Haworth,[1809]** (Limacodidae) Original Reference: Apoda Haworth,[1809], Lepid. Br.: 137. Type-species: Bombyx testudo [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
151. **Apodia Heinemann,1870** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Apodia Heinemann,1870, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2 (1): 286. Type-species: Lita bifractella Duponchel,1843, by monotypy.
152. **Apomyelois Heinrich,1956** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Apomyelois Heinrich,1956, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus. 207: 8, 42. Type-species: Dioryctria bistriatella Hulst,1887, by original designation.
153. **Apopestes Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Apopestes Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 275. Type-species: Noctua spectrum Esper,1787, by monotypy.
154. **Aporia (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Original Reference: Aporia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 90. Type-species: Papilio crataegi Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
155. **Aporia Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Original Reference: Aporia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 90. Type-species: Papilio crataegi Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
156. **Aporodes Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Aporodes Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 159. Type-species: Pyralis floralis Hübner,[1809], by original designation.
157. **Aporophyla Guenée,1841** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Aporophyla Guenée,1841, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 10: 246. Type-species: Xylina australis Boisduval,1829, by monotypy.
158. **Apotomis Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Apotomis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 380. Type-species: Apotomis turbidana Hübner,[1825], by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
159. **Aproaerema Durrant,1897** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Aproaerema Durrant,1897, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 33: 221. Type-species: Tinea anthyllidella Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.48 fig.330, by original designation.
160. **Aprominta Gozmany,1957** (Autostichidae) Original Reference: Aprominta Gozmany,1957, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. Hung (S.N.) 8: 332. Type-species: Oecophora cryptogamarum Millière,1872, by original designation.
161. **Apterona Millière,1857** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Apterona Millière,1857, Annls Soc. linn. Lyon 4: 181, 192. Type-species: Psyche helix Siebold,1851, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
162. **Araeopteron Hampson,1893** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Araeopteron Hampson,1893, Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus. 9: 33, 136. Type-species: Araeopteron pictale Hampson,1893, by monotypy.
163. **Araschnia Hübner,[1819]** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: Araschnia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3): 37. Type-species: Papilio levana Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 480, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 117.
164. **Archanara (Globia) Fibiger, Zilli, L.Ronkay & Goldstein,2009** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Archanara (Globia) Fibiger, Zilli, L.Ronkay & Goldstein,2009, The Witt Catalogue 3: 17 (nom.

nov. pro Capsula Fibiger, Zilli, L.Ronkay & Goldstein, 2005 nec Schumacher, 1817). Type-species: *Phalaena sparganii* Esper, [1790], by original designation.

165. **Archanara (s.str.) Walker, 1866** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Archanara Walker, 1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 35: 1737. Type-species: *Archanara nonogriella* Walker, 1866, by monotypy.
166. **Archanara Walker, 1866** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Archanara Walker, 1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 35: 1737. Type-species: *Archanara nonogriella* Walker, 1866, by monotypy.
167. **Archiearis Hübner, [1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Archiearis Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 280. Type-species: *Phalaena parthenias* Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna Suecica (Edn.2): 308, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 317.
168. **Archips Hübner, 1822** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Archips Hübner, 1822, Syst.- alphab. verz. eur. Schmett.: 58-66. Type-species: *Phalaena oporana* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1913.
169. **Archon Hübner, 1822** (Papilionidae) Original Reference: Archon Hübner, 1822, Syst.-alph. Verz.: 2, 6, 8, 9. Type-species: *Papilio thia* Hübner, [1806], Samml. eur. Schmett.: pl. Pap. 124, figs. 635-636; [1806], ibid. (Ziefer): 60. by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 117.
170. **Arctia (Epicallia) Hübner, [1820]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Epicallia Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (12): 182. Type-species: *Phalaena villica* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
171. **Arctia (Eucharis) Hübner, [1820]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Eucharis Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (12): 181. Type-species: *Phalaena hebe* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1880.
172. **Arctia (s.str.) Schrank, 1802** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Arctia Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 152. Type-species: *Phalaena caja* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
173. **Arctia Schrank, 1802** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Arctia Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 152. Type-species: *Phalaena caja* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
174. **Arctiocossus R.Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874** (Cossidae) Original Reference: Arctiocossus R.Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, Reise öst. Fregatte Novara (Zool.) 2 (2): pl. 82, fig. 10. Type-species: *Arctiocossus antargyreus* R.Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874, by monotypy.
175. **Arctornis Germar, 1810** (Lymantriidae) Original Reference: Arctornis Germar, 1810, Diss. sistens Bombycum Species: 18. Type-species: *Bombyx v-nigrum* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892 (cited as *Phalaena l-nigrum* Müller, originally not included species) (cf. Watson et al., 1980: 16-17).
176. **Arenostola Hampson, 1908** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Arenostola Hampson, 1908, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 7: 18. Type-species: *Noctua phragmitidis* Hübner, [1803], by subsequent designation by Hampson (1910).
177. **Arethusana De Lesse, 1951** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Arethusana Lesse, 1951, Revue fr. Lépid. 13(3/4): 40. Type-species: *Papilio arethusana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 169. by original designation.
178. **Argynnis (Fabriciana) Reuss, 1920** (Argynnididae) Original Reference: Fabriciana Reuss, 1920, Ent. Mitt. 9: 92, nota. Type-species: *Papilio niobe* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 481, by original designation.
179. **Argynnis (Pandoriana) B.C.S. Warren, 1942** (Argynnididae) Original Reference: Pandoriana B.C.S. Warren, 1942, Entomologist 75: 245-246. Type-species: *Papilio maja* Cramer, [1775], Utitl. Kapellen 1(1): 39, Pl. 25, figs. B, C, by original designation.
180. **Argynnis (s.str.) Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnididae) Original Reference: Argynnis Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 283. Type-species: *Papilio paphia* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Ent. (Ed.10)1: 481, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 440.
181. **Argynnis (Speyeria) Scudder, 1872** (Argynnididae) Original Reference: Speyeria Scudder, 1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc. 1871: 44. Type-species: *Papilio idalia* Drury, [1773], by original designation.
182. **Argynnis Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnididae) Original Reference: Argynnis Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 283. Type-species: *Papilio paphia* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Ent. (Ed.10)1: 481, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 440.
183. **Argyresthia (Blastotere) Ratzeburg, 1840** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Blastotere Ratzeburg, 1840, Forst-Insecten 2: 246. Type-species: *Phalaena bergiella* Ratzeburg, 1840, by monotypy.
184. **Argyresthia (s.str.) Hübner, [1825]** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Argyresthia Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 422. Type-species: *Phalaena goedartella* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Busck, 1907.

185. **Argyresthia Hübner,[1825]** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Argyresthia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 422. Type-species: Phalaena goedartella Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Busck,1907.
186. **Argyrospila Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Argyrospila Herrich-Schäffer,[1851], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2: 374. Type-species: Leucania maculata Eversmann,1842, by monotypy.
187. **Argyrotaenia Stephens,1852** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Argyrotaenia Stephens,1852, List Specimens Br. Anim. Colln Br. Mus. 10: 67. Type-species: Tortrix politana Haworth,1811, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
188. **Arimania Amsel,1954** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Arimania Amsel,1954, Ark. zool. 6 (16): 289. Type-species: Salebria komaroffi Ragonot,1888, by original designation.
189. **Aristaea Meyrick,1907** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Aristaea Meyrick,1907, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 32: 49, 52. Type-species: Aristaea periphanes Meyrick,1907, by monotypy.
190. **Aristotelia Hübner,[1825]** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Aristotelia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 424. Type-species: Tinea decurtella Hübner,[1813], Samml eur. Schmett. 8: pl.45 fig.311, by monotypy.
191. **Armada Staudinger,1884** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Armada Staudinger,1884, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 142. Type-species: Acontia columbina Staudinger,1884, by subsequent designation by Warren (1913).
192. **Aroga Busck,1914** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Aroga Busck,1914, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus. 47: 13. Type-species: Gelechia paraplutella Busck,1910, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 11: 181, by original designation.
193. **Arragonia Amsel,1942** (Autostichidae) Original Reference: Arragonia Amsel,1942, Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen 3: 229. Type-species: Holcopogon punctivittellus Zerny,1927, by original designation.
194. **Arsissa Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Arsissa Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: xlv, 131. Type-species: Pyralis ramosella Herrich-Schäffer,1855, by monotypy.
195. **Artiora Meyrick,1892** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Artiora Meyrick,1892, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1892: 101, 114. Type-species: Geometra evonymaria [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
196. **Asalebria (Exophora) Roesler,1988** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Exophora Roesler,1988, Entomofauna 9 (24): 462-463. Type-species: Nephopteryx florella Mann,1862, by original designation.
197. **Asalebria (s.str.) Amsel,1953** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Asalebria Amsel,1953, Revue fr. Ent. 20: 226. Type-species: Salebria venustella Ragonot,1887, by original designation.
198. **Asalebria Amsel,1953** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Asalebria Amsel,1953, Revue fr. Ent. 20: 226. Type-species: Salebria venustella Ragonot,1887, by original designation.
199. **Asarta Zeller,1848** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Asarta Zeller,1848, Isis 1848: 686. Type-species: Phycis aethiopella Duponchel,[1837], by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1901 [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 8: 1.
200. **Ascalenia Wocke,[1876]** (Cosmopterigidae) Original Reference: Ascalenia Wocke,[1876], [in] Heinemann, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2(2): 421. Type-species: Laverna vanella Frey,1860, Linn. ent. 14: 197, by monotypy.
201. **Ascotis Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Ascotis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 313. Type-species: Geometra selenaria [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Joannis,1929.
202. **Asketria Falkovitsh,1964** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Asketria Falkovitsh,1964, Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 34: 270. Type-species: Asketria lepta Falkovitsh,1964, by original designation.
203. **Asovia Alpheraky,1908** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Asovia Alpheraky,1908, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 38: 604. Type-species: Boarmia maeoticaria Alpheraky,1876, by monotypy.
204. **Asphalia Hübner,[1821]** (Thyatiridae) Original Reference: Asphalia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 238. Type-species: Noctua ruficollis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Harvey,1874.
205. **Aspilapteryx (s.str.) Spuler,1910** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Aspilapteryx Spuler,1910, [in] Hoffmann, Schmett. Eur. 2: 407. Type-species: Gracilaria tringipennella Zeller,1839, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929.
206. **Aspilapteryx (Sabulopteryx) Triberti,1985** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Aspilapteryx (Sabulopteryx) Triberti,1985, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (1/2): 4. Type-species: Ornix limosella Duponchel,1843, by original designation.
207. **Aspilapteryx Spuler,1910** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Aspilapteryx Spuler,1910, [in] Hoffmann, Schmett. Eur. 2: 407. Type-species: Gracilaria tringipennella Zeller,1839, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929.

- 208. Aspitates Treitschke, 1825** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Aspitates Treitschke, 1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 431. Type-species: Geometra gilvaria [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.
- 209. Assara Walker, 1863** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Assara Walker, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 79. Type-species: Assara albicostalis Walker, 1863, by monotypy.
- 210. Asteroscopus Boisduval, 1828** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Asteroscopus Boisduval, 1828, Eur. Lepid. Index meth.: 59. Type-species: Bombyx cassinia [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.
- 211. Asthena Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Asthena Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 310. Type-species: Geometra candidata [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 110, by subsequent designation by Guenée, 1857, Hist. nat. Insectes 9: 435.
- 212. Ateliotum Zeller, 1839** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Ateliotum Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 189. Type-species: Ateliotum hungaricellum Zeller, 1839, ibidem 1839: 189, by monotypy.
- 213. Atemelia Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Atemelia Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 9, 33. Type-species: Oecophora torquatella Lienig, 1846, [in] Lienig & Zeller, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1846: 279, by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1929.
- 214. Aterpia Guenée, 1845** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Aterpia Guenée, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 161. Type-species: Aterpia anderreggana Guenée, 1845, by monotypy.
- 215. Atethmia Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Atethmia Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 238. Type-species: Phalaena xerampelina Esper, 1793, by subsequent designation by Grote (1874).
- 216. Athetis Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Athetis Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 209. Type-species: Noctua dasychira Hübner, [1817], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1909.
- 217. Athrips Billberg, 1820** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Athrips Billberg, 1820, Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb.: 93. Type-species: Phalaena mouffetella Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Sattler, 1978.
- 218. Atolmis Hübner, [1819]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Atolmis Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (11): 164. Type-species: Phalaena rubricollis Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 219. Atralata Sylven, 1947** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Atralata Sylven, 1947, Ark. Zool. 38 (A) 13: 7, 28, 29, 35. Type-species: Ennychia albofascialis Treitschke, 1829, by original designation.
- 220. Atremaea Staudinger, 1871** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Atremaea Staudinger, 1871, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 317. Type-species: Atremaea lonchoptera Staudinger, 1871, by monotypy.
- 221. Atypha Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Atypha Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 213. Type-species: Phalaena pulmonaris Esper, 1790, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1909.
- 222. Auchmis (s.str.) Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Auchmis Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 243. Type-species: Phalaena petroriza Borkhausen, 1792, by subsequent designation by Warren (1914).
- 223. Auchmis Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Auchmis Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 243. Type-species: Phalaena petroriza Borkhausen, 1792, by subsequent designation by Warren (1914).
- 224. Augasma Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]** (Coleophoridae) Original Reference: Augasma Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 12, 50. Type-species: Elachista aeratella Zeller, 1839 (No species included, until Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], by subsequent monotypy).
- 225. Autographa Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Autographa Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 251. Type-species: Phalaena gamma Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Grote (1986).
- 226. Autophila (Cheirophanes) Boursin, 1955** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Cheirophanes Boursin, 1955, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40: 170. Type-species: Amphipyra ligaminosa Eversmann, 1851, by original designation.
- 227. Autophila (s.str.) Hübner, [1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Autophila Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (18): 274. Type-species: Noctua dilucida Hübner, [1808], by subsequent designation by W. Warren, 1913.
- 228. Autophila Hübner, [1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Autophila Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (18): 274. Type-species: Noctua dilucida Hübner, [1808], by subsequent designation by W. Warren, 1913.
- 229. Axia (Epicimelia) Korb, 1900** (Cimeliidae) Original Reference: Epicimelia Korb, 1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 301. Type-species: Epicimelia theresiae Korb, 1900, by monotypy.

- 230. Axia (s.str.) Hübner,[1821]** (Cimeliidae) Original Reference: Axia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 249. Type-species: Noctua margarita Hübner,[1813], by monotypy.
- 231. Axia Hübner,[1821]** (Cimeliidae) Original Reference: Axia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 249. Type-species: Noctua margarita Hübner,[1813], by monotypy.
- 232. Axiopoenia Ménéttriés,1841** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Axiopoenia Ménéttriés,1841, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St Pétersb. 9 (2 & 3): 41. Type-species: Bombyx maura Eichwald,1830, by monotypy.
- 233. Axylia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Axylia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 242. Type-species: Phalaena putris Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Guenée,1852.
- 234. Azygophleps Hampson,[1893]** (Cossidae) Original Reference: Azygophleps Hampson,[1893], Fauna Br. India (Moths) 1: 309. Type-species: Hepialus scalaris Fabricius,1775, by original designation.
- 235. Bactra (Chiloides) Butler,1881** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Chiloides Butler,1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 7: 392. Type-species: Chiloides straminea Butler,1881, by monotypy.
- 236. Bactra (s.str.) Stephens,1834** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Bactra Stephens,1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 124. Type-species: Tortrix plagana Haworth,1811, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1836.
- 237. Bactra Stephens,1834** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Bactra Stephens,1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 124. Type-species: Tortrix plagana Haworth,1811, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1836.
- 238. Bactrianoscythris Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero,2009** (Scythridae) Original Reference: Bactrianoscythris Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero,2009, Zootaxa 2263:
- 239. Banksia Tutt,1899** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Banksia Tutt,1899, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 191. Type-species: Solenobia conspurcatella Zeller sensu Tutt,1899 (=Banksia staintoni Walsingham,1899), by original designation.
- 240. Barbara Heinrich,1923** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Barbara Heinrich,1923, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus. 123: 11, 27. Type-species: Evetria colfaxiana Kearfott,1907, by original designation.
- 241. Batia Stephens,1834** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Batia Stephens,1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 290. Type-species: Recurvaria lunaris Haworth,1828, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1835.
- 242. Bazaria Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Bazaria Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 234. Type-species: Bazaria turensis Ragonot,1887, by subsequent designation by D.S.Fletcher & Nye,1984.
- 243. Bedellia Stainton,1849** (Lyonetiidae) Original Reference: Bedellia Stainton,1849, Attempt Syst. Cat. Br. Tineidae Pterophoridae: 23. Type-species: Bedellia orpheella Stainton, 1849, ibidem: 23, by monotypy.
- 244. Behounekia Hacker,1990** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Behounekia Hacker,1990, neue ent. Nachr. 27: 449. Type-species: Calophasia freyeri Frivaldsky,1835, by original designation.
- 245. Belenois Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Original Reference: Belenois Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 92. Type-species: Papilio calypso Drury,[1773], by monotypy.
- 246. Bembecia (Ductispina) Capuse,1973** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: Bembecia (Ductispina) Capuse,1973, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 63: 137, 149. Type-species: Dipsosphecia turcmena Bartel,1912, by original designation.
- 247. Bembecia (Pseudosphecia) Capuse,1973** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: Bembecia (Pseudosphecia) Capuse,1973, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 63: 137, 147. Type-species: Dipsosphecia tenebrosa Püngeler,1914, by original designation.
- 248. Bembecia Hübner,[1819]** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: Bembecia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 128. Type-species: Sphinx ichneumoniformis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Newman,1840.
- 249. Bena Billberg,1820** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Bena Billberg,1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J.Billberg: 90. Type-species: Phalaena prasinana Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Tams,1939.
- 250. Bijugis Heylaerts,1879** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Bijugis Heylaerts,1879, Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 22: cxxxviii. Type-species: Tinea bombycella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Kozhanchikov,1956 (Fauna SSSR (n.s.) 62 (Lepid.32): 280).
- 251. Biston Leach,[1815]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Biston Leach,[1815], [in] Brewster, Edinburgh Encycl. 9: 134. Type-species: Geometra prodromaria [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 252. Blastobasis Zeller,1855** (Blastobasidae) Original Reference: Blastobasis Zeller,1855, Linn. ent. 10: 171. Type-species: Oecophora phycidella Zeller,1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839:193, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1897, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 91.

- 253. *Blastodacna Wocke*,[1876]** (Agonoxenidae) Original Reference: *Blastodacna Wocke*,[1876], Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2 (2): 428. Type-species: *Alucita hellerella* Duponchel,1838, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1928.
- 254. *Boloria (Clossiana) Reuss*,1920** (Argynnididae) Original Reference: *Clossiana* Reuss,1920, Ent. Mitt. 9: 192, nota. Type-species: *Papilio selene* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 321, by original designation.
- 255. *Boloria (Procllossiana) Reuss*,1926** (Argynnididae) Original Reference: *Procllossiana* Reuss,1926, Dt. ent. Z. 1926 (1): 69. Type-species: *Papilio aphirape* Hübner,[1800], by original designation.
- 256. *Boloria (s.str.) Moore*,[1900]** (Argynnididae) Original Reference: *Boloria* Moore,[1900], Lepid. ind. 4(48): 243. Type-species: *Papilio pales* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wiener Gegend: 177, by original designation.
- 257. *Boloria Moore*,[1900]** (Argynnididae) Original Reference: *Boloria* Moore,[1900], Lepid. ind. 4(48): 243. Type-species: *Papilio pales* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wiener Gegend: 177, by original designation.
- 258. *Bombyx Linnaeus*,1758** (Bombycidae) Original Reference: *Bombyx* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 495. Type-species: *Phalaena mori* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by ICZN,1957 (Opinion 450).
- 259. *Borkhausenia Hübner*,[1825]** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: *Borkhausenia* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 420. Type-species: *Phalaena minutella* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1898.
- 260. *Bostra Walker*,1863** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Bostra* Walker,1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 123. Type-species: *Bostra illusella* Walker,1863, by monotypy.
- 261. *Boursinia Brandt*,1938** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Boursinia* Brandt,1938, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 518. Type-species: *Boursinia symmicta* Brandt,1938, by original designation.
- 262. *Brachmia Hübner*,[1825]** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Brachmia* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 419. Type-species: *Tinea dimidiella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1911.
- 263. *Brachodes Guenée*,1845** (Brachodidae) Original Reference: *Brachodes* Guenée,1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 311. Type-species: *Brachodes vernetella* Guenée,1845, ibidem (2) 3: 311, by monotypy.
- 264. *Brachylomia Hampson*,1906** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Brachylomia* Hampson,1906, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 6: x, 220. Type-species: *Cleoceris populi* Strecker,1898, by original designation.
- 265. *Bradyrrhoa Zeller*,1848** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Bradyrrhoa* Zeller,1848, Isis Oken 1848: 681. Type-species: *Phycis gilveolella* Treitschke,1833, by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1893.
- 266. *Brahmaea (s.str.) Walker*,1855** (Brahmaeidae) Original Reference: *Brahmaea* Walker,1855, List Specimens lepid Insects Colln Br. Mus. 5: 1200. Type-species: *Brahmaea conchifera* Butler,1880, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892 (cf. Fletcher & Nye,1982).
- 267. *Brahmaea Walker*,1855** (Brahmaeidae) Original Reference: *Brahmaea* Walker,1855, List Specimens lepid Insects Colln Br. Mus. 5: 1200. Type-species: *Brahmaea conchifera* Butler,1880, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892 (cf. Fletcher & Nye,1982).
- 268. *Brandtina Bytinski-Salz & Brandt*,1937** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Brandtina* Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49 (9): (11). Type-species: *Brandtina albonigra* Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937, by monotypy.
- 269. *Brenthis Hübner*,[1819]** (Argynnididae) Original Reference: *Brenthis* Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 30. Type-species: *Papilio hecate* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 179, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871: 45
- 270. *Brintesia Fruhstorfer*,1911** (Satyridae) Original Reference: *Brintesia* Fruhstorfer,1911, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 307. Type-species: *Papilio proserpina* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:179. through Art.67, Sect.(i).
- 271. *Bryomima Staudinger*,1900** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Bryomima* Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 357. Type-species: *Bryomima carducha* Staudinger,1900, by monotypy.
- 272. *Bryophilopsis Hampson*,1894** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Bryophilopsis* Hampson,1894, Fauna Br. India (Moths) 2: 361. Type-species: *Bryophilopsis griseata* Hampson,1894, by original designation.
- 273. *Bryotropha Heinemann*,1870** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Bryotropha* Heinemann,1870, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2 (1): 233. Type-species: *Tinea terrella* [Denis & Schiff.],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 140, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1925, in Wytsman, Genera Insect. 184: 73.

- 274. Bucculatrix Zeller, 1839** (Bucculatricidae) Original Reference: *Bucculatrix* Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 214. Type-species: *Lyonetia albedinella* Zeller, 1839, ibidem 1839: 216, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1914, *Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera* 4: 345
- 275. Bupalus Leach, [1815]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Bupalus* Leach, [1815], [in] Brewster, *Edinburgh Encycl.* 9: 134. Type-species: *Phalaena piniaria* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 276. Buszkoiana Koçak, 1981** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: *Buszkoiana* Koçak, 1981, *Priamus* 1 (1): 10. Type-species: *Pterophorus capnodactylus* Zeller, 1841, by original designation.
- 277. Cabera Treitschke, 1825** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Cabera* Treitschke, 1825, *Schmett. Eur.* 5 (2): 437. Type-species: *Phalaena pusaria* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
- 278. Cacochoa Heinemann, 1870** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: *Cacochoa* Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2) 2 (1): 367. Type-species: *Anchinia permixtella* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], by monotypy.
- 279. Cacoecimorpha Obratzov, 1954** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Cacoecimorpha* Obratzov, 1954, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 97: 182. Type-species: *Tortrix pronubana* Hübner, 1799, by original designation.
- 280. Cacyreus Butler, [1898]** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: *Cacyreus* Butler, [1898], *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897 (4): 845. Type-species: *Papilio lingueus* Stoll, [1782], by original designation.
- 281. Cadra Walker, 1864** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Cadra* Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 30: 961. Type-species: *Cadra defectella* Walker, 1864, by monotypy.
- 282. Calamia Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Calamia* Hübner, [1821], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 240. Type-species: *Phalaena virens* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1910.
- 283. Calamotropha Zeller, 1863** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Calamotropha* Zeller, 1863, *Chilonidarum Crambidarum Genera Species*: 8. Type-species: *Tinea paludella* Hübner, [1824], by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928.
- 284. Calliergis Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Calliergis* Hübner, [1821], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 244. Type-species: *Bombyx ramosa* Esper, 1786, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1906.
- 285. Callimorpha Latreille, 1809** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: *Callimorpha* Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* 4: 220. Type-species: *Phalaena dominula* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857.
- 286. Callistege Hübner, [1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Callistege* Hübner, [1823], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 281. Type-species: *Phalaena mi* Clerck, 1759, by subsequent designation by Berion, 1957.
- 287. Callisto Stephens, 1834** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: *Callisto* Stephens, 1834, *Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata)* 4: 276. Type-species: *Gracillaria guttea* Haworth, [1828], by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1929.
- 288. Calliteara Butler, 1881** (Lymantriidae) Original Reference: *Calliteara* Butler, 1881, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1881: 12. Type-species: *Dasychira argentata* Butler, 1881, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892.
- 289. Callitomis Butler, 1876** (Ctenuchidae) Original Reference: *Callitomis* Butler, 1876, *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 12: 351. Type-species: *Callitomis syntomoides* Butler, 1876, by original designation.
- 290. Calophrys Billberg, 1820** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: *Calophrys* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 80. Type-species: *Papilio rubi* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)* 1: 483, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, *Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston 10: 132.
- 291. Callopietria Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Callopietria* Hübner, [1821], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 216. Type-species: *Phalaena juvenina* Stoll, 1782, by subsequent designation by Grote (1874).
- 292. Calocucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay, 1987** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Calocucullia* G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay, 1987, *Acta zool. hung.* 33 (3/4): 463. Type-species: *Cucullia celsiae* Herrich-Schäffer, 1850, by original designation.
- 293. Calophasia Stephens, 1829** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Calophasia* Stephens, 1829, *Nom. Br. Insects*: 42. Type-species: *Noctua linariae* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775, by monotypy.
- 294. Caloptilia (Povolnya) Kuznetsov, 1979** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: *Povolnya* Kuznetsov, 1979, *Ent. Obozr.* 58: 843, 851. Type-species: *Tinea sulphurella* Haworth, [1828], by original designation.
- 295. Caloptilia Hübner, [1825]** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: *Caloptilia* Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 427. Type-species: *Tinea upupaepennella* Hübner, [1796], by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1929.

- 296. Calybites Hübner,1822** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Calybites Hübner,1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz. Eur. Schmett.: 66-70, 72-74, 76, 78-80. Type-species: Tinea phasianipennella Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Bradley,1967.
- 297. Calyciphora Kasy,1960** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Aciptilia (Calyciphora) Kasy,1960, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 45: 175. Type-species: Alucita xanthodactyla Treitschke,1833, by original designation.
- 298. Calymma Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Calymma Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 281. Type-species: Noctua communimacula [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1910.
- 299. Calyptra Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Calyptra Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur.4: 78. Type-species: Phalaena thalictri Borkhausen,1790, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1826.
- 300. Campaea Lamarck,1816** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Campaea Lamarck,1816, Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbres 3: 568. Type-species: Phalaena margaritata Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Stephens,1831.
- 301. Camptogramma Stephens,1831** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Camptogramma Stephens,1831, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 3: 263. Type-species: Phalaena bilineata Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 302. Canephora Hübner,1822** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Canephora Hübner,1822, Syst.-alph. Verz. eur. Schmett.: 68, 71, 72-76, 78-80. Type-species: Tinea graminella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 303. Capperia Tutt,1905** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Capperia Tutt,1905, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: Phalaena heterodactyla Villers,1789, by original designation.
- 304. Capricornia Obratzsov,1960** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Capricornia Obratzsov,1960, Beitr. Ent. 10: 460, 474. Type-species: Carpcapsa boisduvaliana Duponchel,1836, by original designation.
- 305. Caradrina (Boursinidrina) Hacker,2004** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Caradrina (Boursinidrina) Hacker,2004, Esperiana 10: 38, 103. Type-species: Athetis rjabovi Boursin,1936, by original designation.
- 306. Caradrina (Eremodrina) Boursin,1937** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eremodrina Boursin,1937, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 422. Type-species: Caradrina vicina Staudinger,1870, by original designation.
- 307. Caradrina (Kalchbergiana) Hacker,2004** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Caradrina (Kalchbergiana) Hacker,2004, Esperiana 10: 38, 140. Type-species: Caradrina ingrata Staudinger,1897, by original designation.
- 308. Caradrina (Levantrina) Hacker,2004** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Caradrina (Levantrina) Hacker,2004, Esperiana 10: 39, 287. Type-species: Athetis bodenheimeri Draudt,1934, by original designation.
- 309. Caradrina (Paradrina) Boursin,1937** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Paradrina Boursin,1937, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 421. Type-species: Caradrina selini Boisduval,1840, by original designation.
- 310. Caradrina (Platyperigea) Smith,1894** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Platyperigea Smith,1894, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 21: 60. Type-species: Platyperigea camina Smith,1894, by original designation.
- 311. Caradrina Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Caradrina Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 80. Type-species: Phalaena morpheus Hufnagel,1766, by subsequent designation by Samouelle (1819).
- 312. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) Verity,1940** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Lavatheria Verity,1940, Le Farfalle diurne. d'Italia 1: 11,22. Type-species: Papilio lavatherae Esper, [1783], Die Schmett. 1(Bd 2) Forst. Tagschmett.: 148, pl.82, fig.4, by original designation.
- 313. Carcharodus (Reverdinus) Ragusa,1919** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Reverdinus Ragusa,1919, Nat. sicil. 23(7/12): 172. Type-species: Papilio altheae Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmett.: pl. Pap.90, figs.452-453. by subsequent designation by Lindsey,1925, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18: 100.
- 314. Carcharodus (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Carcharodus Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 110. Type-species: Papilio alcaeae Esper,[1780], by the Commission under its Plenary Power (Opinion 181 (1947, Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 2: 589-621)).
- 315. Carcharodus Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Carcharodus Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110. Type-species: Papilio alcaeae Esper,[1780], Die Schmett. 1(Bd 2) Forts Tagschmett.:4, pl.51 fig.3, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.181.
- 316. Carcina Hübner,[1825]** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Carcina Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 410. Type-species: Tortrix fagana [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1922.

317. **Cardepi** Hampson,1905 (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Cardepi Hampson,1905, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: x, 234. Type-species: Mamestra irrisoria Erschoff,1874, by original designation.
318. **Carpatolechia** Capuse,1964 (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Carpatolechia Capuse,1964, Ent. Tidskr. 85: 12. Type-species: Carpatolechia dimitrescui Capuse,1964, by original designation.
319. **Carposina** Herrich-Schäffer,[1853] (Carposinidae) Original Reference: Carposina Herrich-Schäffer,[1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 10, 38. Type-species: Carposina berberidella Herrich-Schäffer,[1853], by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
320. **Carsia** Hübner,[1825] (Geometridae) Original Reference: Carsia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 336. Type-species: Geometra imbutata Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Guenée,1857.
321. **Carterocephalus** Lederer,1852 (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Carterocephalus Lederer,1852, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien 2: 26. Type-species: Papilio paniscus Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 531. by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10:134.
322. **Caryocolum** Gregor & Povolny,1954 (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Caryocolum Gregor & Povolny,1954, Zool. ent. Listy 3: 87. Type-species: Gelechia leucomelanella Zeller,1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 198, by original designation.
323. **Casilda** Agenjo,1952 (Geometridae) Original Reference: Casilda Agenjo,1952, Faun. Lepid. Almeriense: 180. Type-species: Sterrha consecraria Staudinger,1871, by original designation.
324. **Cataclyme** Hübner,[1825] (Geometridae) Original Reference: Cataclyme Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 329. Type-species: Geometra riguata Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.69 fig.358, by monotypy.
325. **Cataclysta** Hübner,[1825] (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Cataclysta Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 363. Type-species: Phalaena lemnata Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Guenée,1854.
326. **Cataonia** Ragonot,1891 (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Cataonia Ragonot,1891, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 10: 449-450. Type-species: Cataonia monocerialis Ragonot,1891, by monotypy.
327. **Catarhoe** Herbulot,1951 (Geometridae) Original Reference: Catarhoe Herbulot,1951, Revue fr. Lépidopt. 13: 25. Type-species: Cidaria basochesiata Duponcel,1830, by original designation.
328. **Catastia** Hübner,[1825] (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Catastia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 372. Type-species: Noctua marginea [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 69, by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: xii, 479.
329. **Catatinagma** Rebel,1903 (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Catatinagma Rebel,1903, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 53: 94. Type-species: Catatinagma trivittellum Rebel,1903, by monotypy.
330. **Catephia** Ochsenheimer,1816 (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Catephia Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 94. Type-species: Noctua alchymista Hufnagel,1766, by subsequent designation by Duponchel (1829).
331. **Catharia** Lederer,1863 (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Catharia Lederer,1863, Wiener ent. Monatschr. 7: 272, 353. Type-species: Hercyna pyrenaealis Duponchel,[1843], by monotypy.
332. **Catocala (Ephesia)** Hübner,1818 (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Ephesia Hübner,1818, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 11. Type-species: Phalaena paranympa Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1913.
333. **Catocala (Mormonia)** Hübner,[1823] (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Mormonia Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (18): 276. Type-species: Phalaena epione Drury,1773, by monotypy.
334. **Catocala (s.str.)** Schrank,1802 (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Catocala Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 158. Type-species: Phalaena nupta Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Curtis (1828).
335. **Catocala** Schrank,1802 (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Catocala Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 158. Type-species: Phalaena nupta Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Curtis (1828).
336. **Catopsilia** Hübner,[1819] (Pieridae) Original Reference: Catopsilia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 98. Type-species: Papilio crocale Cramer,[1777], Utitl. Kapellen 1(5): 87, Pl.55 figs. C,D, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Arts Sci. 1871: 58.
337. **Catoptria** Hübner,[1825] (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Catoptria Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 365. Type-species: Catoptria speculalis Hübner,[1825], by subsequent designation by Bleszynski,1956.
338. **Cauchas** Zeller,1839 (Adelidae) Original Reference: Cauchas Zeller,1839, Isis, Leipzig 1839: 186. Type-species: Tinea fibulella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929.

- 339. Celaena Stephens, 1829** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Celaena Stephens, 1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 41. Type-species: Apamea haworthii Curtis, 1829, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
- 340. Celastrina Tutt, 1906** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Celastrina Tutt, 1906, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 131. Type-species: Papilio argiolus Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
- 341. Celypha Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Celypha Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 382. Type-species: Tortrix striana [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 342. Cephimallota Bruand, 1851** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Cephimallota Bruand, 1851, Mem. Soc. Emul. Doubs (1) 3 (3, livr. 5, 6): 32. Type-species: Cephimallota crassiflavella Bruand, 1851, by monotypy.
- 343. Cepphis Hübner, [1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Cepphis Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 294. Type-species: Geometra advenaria Hübner, [1799], by subsequent designation by Lhomme, [1929].
- 344. Cerapteryx Curtis, 1833** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Cerapteryx Curtis, 1833, Br. Ent. 10: 451. Type-species: Phalaena graminis Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
- 345. Cerastis Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Cerastis Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 84. Type-species: Noctua rubricosa [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel (1829).
- 346. Ceratoxanthia Razowski, 1960** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Ceratoxanthia Razowski, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent. 30: 286, 301. Type-species: Conchylis argentomixtana Staudinger, 1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 277, by original designation.
- 347. Ceratuncus G. Petersen, 1957** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Ceratuncus G. Petersen, 1957, Beitr. Ent. 7: 105. Type-species: Myrmecozela danubiella Mann, 1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 16 (Abh.): 349, pl. 1 figs 3, 4, by original designation.
- 348. Cerocala Boisduval, 1828** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Cerocala Boisduval, 1828, Eur. Lepid. Index meth.: 100. Type-species: Noctua scapulosa Hübner, [1808], by monotypy.
- 349. Cerura Schrank, 1802** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: Cerura Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 155. Type-species: Phalaena vinula Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 499, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1827, Br. Ent. 4: 193.
- 350. Ceuthomadarus Mann, 1864** (Lecithoceridae) Original Reference: Ceuthomadarus Mann, 1864, Wien ent. Monatschr. 8: 188. Type-species: Ceuthomadarus tenebrionellus Mann, 1864, ibidem 8: 188, pl. 5 figs 1, 2, by monotypy.
- 351. Chamaesphecia Spuler, 1910** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: Chamaesphecia Spuler, 1910, [in] Hoffmann, Schmett. Eur. 2: 311. Type-species: Sphinx empiformis Esper, 1783, by original designation.
- 352. Charadraula Meyrick, 1931** (Autostichidae) Original Reference: Charadraula Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepid. 4: 124. Type-species: Charadraula chersopsamma Meyrick, 1931, by monotypy.
- 353. Charanyca (Rusina) Stephens, 1829** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Rusina Stephens, 1829, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 2: 111. Type-species: Bombyx ferruginea Esper, 1785, by monotypy.
- 354. Charanyca Billberg, 1820** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Charanyca Billberg, 1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G. J. Billberg: 85. Type-species: Noctua quercus Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation by Boursin, 1965.
- 355. Charaxes Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Argynniidae) Original Reference: Charaxes Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 18. Type-species: Papilio jasius Linnaeus, 1767, Syst. Nat. (Ed. 12) 1(2): Errata, by monotypy.
- 356. Chazara (Neochazara) Koçak, 1989** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Chazara (Neochazara) Koçak, 1989, Priamus 5 (1/2): 49. Type-species: Papilio anthe Hoffmannsegg, 1804, by original designation (proposed as section of Chazara Moore).
- 357. Chazara (s.str.) Moore, [1893]** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Chazara Moore, [1893], Lepid. ind. 2 (13): 21. Type-species: Papilio briseis Linnaeus, 1764, Mus. Lud. Ulr.: 276, by original designation.
- 358. Chazara Moore, [1893]** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Chazara Moore, [1893], Lepid. ind. 2 (13): 21. Type-species: Papilio briseis Linnaeus, 1764, Mus. Lud. Ulr.: 276, by original designation.
- 359. Chazaria Moore, 1881** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Chazaria Moore, 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881: 361. Type-species: Heliothis incarnata Freyer, 1838, by monotypy.
- 360. Chelis Rambur, 1866** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Chelis Rambur, 1866, Cat. syst. Lépidopt. Andalousie (2) 1: 256. Type-species: Bombyx maculosa [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892.
- 361. Chemerina Boisduval, 1840** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Chemerina Boisduval, 1840, Genera Index méth. eur. Lépid.: 193. Type-species: Ligia caliginearia Rambur, 1833, by monotypy.
- 362. Chersotis (Cyrebia) Guenée, 1852** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Cyrebia Guenée, 1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 195. Type-species: Cyrebia luperinoides Guenée, 1852, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1903.

- 363. Chersotis (s.str.) Boisduval,1840** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Chersotis Boisduval,1840, Gen. Index Eur. Lepid.: 103. Type-species: Noctua rectngula [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1843.
- 364. Chersotis Boisduval,1840** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Chersotis Boisduval,1840, Gen. Index Eur. Lepid.: 103. Type-species: Noctua rectngula [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1843.
- 365. Chesias Treitschke,1825** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Chesias Treitschke,1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 437. Type-species: Phalaena spartiata Herbst,1782, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 366. Chesistege Viidalepp,1990** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Chesistege Viidalepp,1990, Uchen. Zap. tartu. gos. Univ. 875: 26. Type-species: Chesias korbi Bohatsch,1909, by original designation.
- 367. Chiasmia Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Chiasmia Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 295. Type-species: Phalaena clathrata Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote,1902.
- 368. Chilades (Freyeria) Courvoisier,1920** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Freyeria Courvoisier,1920, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34:234. Type-species: Lycaena trochylus Freyer,1845, Neue. Beitr. Schmett. 5(74): 98,pl.440, fig.1, by monotypy.
- 369. Chilades (Lachides) Nekrutenko,1984** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Lachides Nekrutenko,1984, Vestn. zool. 1984 (3): 30-31. Type-species: Lycaena galba Lederer,1855, by original designation.
- 370. Chilades Moore,[1881]** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Chilades Moore,[1881], Lep. Ceylon 1 (2): 76. Type-species: Papilio lajus Stoll,[1780], by original designation.
- 371. Chilena Walker,1855** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Chilena Walker,1855, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 5: 979, 1070. Type-species: Chilena similis Walker,1855, by monotypy.
- 372. Chilo Zincken,1817** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Chilo Zincken,1817, Magazin Ent. (Germar) 2: 33. Type-species: Tinea phragmitella Hübner,[1810], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 43, figs. 297, 298, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1836, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lepid. Papillons 10: 9.
- 373. Chilodes Herrich-Schäffer,1849** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Chilodes Herrich-Schäffer,1849, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2: 226. Type-species: Noctua ulvae Hübner,[1817], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1910.
- 374. Chionodes Hübner,[1825]** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Chionodes Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 420. Type-species: Tinea luctificella Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.45 fig.312, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1925, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 73.
- 375. Chionoxantha Hampson,1914** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Chionoxantha Hampson,1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 13: 202. Type-species: Erastria staudingeri Standfuss,1892, by original designation.
- 376. Chloantha Boisduval, Rambur & Graslin,[1836]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Chloantha Boisduval, Rambur & Graslin,[1836], 1832, Cooln iconographique hist. Chenilles Eur.: Noctuélides text & pl. 22, figs. 5, 6. Type-species: Noctua hyperici [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 377. Chlorissa Stephens,1831** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Chlorissa Stephens,1831, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 3: 315. Type-species: Phalaena viridata Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 378. Chloroclysta Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Chloroclysta Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 332. Type-species: Phalaena miata Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 526, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 283.
- 379. Chloroclystis Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Chloroclystis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 323. Type-species: Geometra coronata Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.72 fig.372,373, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 263.
- 380. Cholijs Guenée,1845** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Cholijs Guenée,1845, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 332. Type-species: Pyralis ochrealis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 381. Chondrostega Lederer,1858** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Chondrostega Lederer,1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 143. Type-species: Chondrostega pastrana Lederer,1858, by monotypy.
- 382. Choreutis Hübner,[1825]** (Choreutidae) Original Reference: Choreutis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 373. Type-species: Phalaena pariana Clerck,1759, Icon Insect. rariorum 1: pl.10 fig.9, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1908, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.1907: 987.
- 383. Choristoneura Lederer,1859** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Choristoneura Lederer,1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 242, 246. Type-species: Tortrix diversana Hübner,[1817], by monotypy.

- 384. Chortodes Tutt, 1897** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Chortodes Tutt, 1897, Entomologist 30: 284. Type-species: *Acosmetia morrisii* Dale, 1837, by monotypy.
- 385. Chrysoclista Stainton, 1854** (Agonoxenidae) Original Reference: Chrysoclista Stainton, 1854, Ins. Br., Lep. Tineina: 225, 240. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *linneella* Clerck, 1759, by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1928.
- 386. Chrysocrambus Bleszynski, 1957** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Chrysocrambus Bleszynski, 1957, Acta zool. cracov. 1: 200 (key), 443. Type-species: *Crambus cassentiniellus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1848, by original designation.
- 387. Chrysocraspeda Swinhoe, 1893** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Chrysocraspeda Swinhoe, 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 12: 157. Type-species: *Ephyra abhadraca* Walker, 1861, by subsequent designation by D.S. Fletcher, 1979.
- 388. Chrysodeixis Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Chrysodeixis Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 252. Type-species: *Phalaena chalcites* Esper, 1789, by subsequent designation by Dyar, 1902.
- 389. Chrysoesthia Hübner, [1825]** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Chrysoesthia Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 422. Type-species: *Tinea zinckenella* Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 59 figs 401, 402, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 40.
- 390. Chrysoteuchia Hübner, [1825]** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Chrysoteuchia Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 366. Type-species: *Tinea hortuella* Hübner, 1796, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928.
- 391. Cidaria Treitschke, 1825** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Cidaria Treitschke, 1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 442. Type-species: *Phalaena fulvata* Forster, 1771, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.
- 392. Cigaritis Donzel, 1847** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Cigaritis Donzel, 1847, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 5: 528. Type-species: *Cigaritis zohra* Donzel, 1847, *ibid.* (2) 5: 528, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci, Boston 10: 142.
- 393. Cilix Leach, [1815]** (Drepanidae) Original Reference: Cilix Leach, [1815], [in] Brewster, Edinburgh Encycl. 9 (1830): 135. Type-species: *Bombyx compressa* Fabricius, 1777, by monotypy.
- 394. Cinglis Guenée, [1858]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Cinglis Guenée, [1858], [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 10: 114. Type-species: *Fidonia humifusaria* Eversmann, 1837, by monotypy.
- 395. Clarina Tutt, 1903** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Clarina Tutt, 1903, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 15 (3): 76. Type-species: *Deilephila syriaca* Lederer, 1855, by original designation.
- 396. Clavigesta Obratzov, 1946** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Clavigesta Obratzov, 1946, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 30: 27, 43. Type-species: *Spilonota sylvestrana* Curtis, 1850, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (2) 5: 111, by original designation.
- 397. Clelea Walker, 1854** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Clelea Walker, 1854, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 2: 465. Type-species: *Clelea sapphirina* Walker, 1854, by monotypy.
- 398. Cleoceris Boisduval, 1836** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Cleoceris Boisduval, 1836, Icones hist. Lépid. nouv. ou peu connus 2: pl. 71 fig. 2. Type-species: *Phalaena scoriacea* Esper, 1789, by subsequent designation by Nye, 1975.
- 399. Cleonymia (Serryvania) Berio, 1980** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Serryvania Berio, 1980, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 83: 10, 17. Type-species: *Xylina yvanii* Duponchel, 1833, by original designation.
- 400. Cleonymia Berio, 1966** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Cleonymia Berio, 1966, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 76: 53. Type-species: *Cleophana baetica* Rambur, [1837], by original designation.
- 401. Cleora Curtis, 1825** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Cleora Curtis, 1825, Br. Ent. 2: 88. Type-species: *Geometra cinctaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 101, by original designation.
- 402. Cleorodes W. Warren, 1894** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Cleorodes W. Warren, 1894, Novit. zool. 1: 434. Type-species: *Phalaena lichenaria* Hufnagel, 1767, by original designation.
- 403. Clepsis Guenée, 1845** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Clepsis Guenée, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 168. Type-species: *Tortrix rusticana* Hübner sensu Treitschke, 1830 (= *senecionana* Hübner, [1819]), by monotypy.
- 404. Cleta Duponchel, [1845]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Cleta Duponchel, [1845], Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.: 271. Type-species: *Geometra vittaria* Hübner, [1813], by subsequent designation by L.B. Prout, 1911.
- 405. Clostera Samouelle, 1819** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: Clostera Samouelle, 1819, Entomologist's useful Compendium: 247. Type-species: *Phalaena curtula* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 503, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1838, Br. Ent. 15: 715.

- 406. Clytie (Hypoglaucitis) Staudinger, 1895** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Hypoglaucitis Staudinger, 1895, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 284. Type-species: Hypoglaucitis moses Staudinger, 1895, by monotypy.
- 407. Clytie (s.str.) Hübner, [1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Clytie Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 267. Type-species: Noctua illunaris Hübner, [1813], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1913.
- 408. Clytie Hübner, [1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Clytie Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 267. Type-species: Noctua illunaris Hübner, [1813], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1913.
- 409. Cnaemidophorus Wallengren, 1862** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Cnaemidophorus Wallengren, 1862, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (n.f.) 3 (7): 10. Type-species: Alucita rhododactyla [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy.
- 410. Cnephasia (Cnephasiella) Adamczewski, 1936** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Cnephasiella Adamczewski, 1936, Annls Mus. zool. pol. 11: 268. Type-species: Sciaphila incertana Treitschke, 1835, by original designation.
- 411. Cnephasia (s.str.) Curtis, 1826** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Cnephasia Curtis, 1826, Br. Ent. 6: 100. Type-species: [Phalaena] logiana Clerck sensu Curtis, 1826 (=Tortrix pasluana Hübner, [1799]), by original designation.
- 412. Cnephasia Curtis, 1826** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Cnephasia Curtis, 1826, Br. Ent. 6: 100. Type-species: [Phalaena] logiana Clerck sensu Curtis, 1826 (=Tortrix pasluana Hübner, [1799]), by original designation.
- 413. Coccidiphila Danilevsky, 1950** (Cosmopterigidae) Original Reference: Coccidiphila Danilevsky, 1950, Ent. Obozr. 31: 48. Type-species: Coccidiphila gerasimovi Danilevsky, 1950, ibidem 31: 49 figs 1-6, by original designation.
- 414. Coccothera Meyrick, 1914** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Coccothera Meyrick, 1914, Ann. Transv. Mus. 4: 189. Type-species: Grapholitha spissana Zeller, 1852, Lepid. Micropera: 82, by original designation.
- 415. Cochylidia Obratzov, 1956** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Cochylidia Obratzov, 1956, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 14. Type-species: Tortrix moguntiana Rössler, 1864, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 131, by original designation.
- 416. Cochylimorpha Razowski, 1959** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Cochylimorpha Razowski, 1959, Polskie Pismo ent. 29: 440. Type-species: Cochylis favillana Staudinger, 1859, Ent. Ztg. Stettin 20: 230, by original designation.
- 417. Cochylis Treitschke, 1929** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Cochylis Treitschke, 1829, Schmett. Eur. 7: 233. Type-species: Tortrix rubellana Hübner, [1823], Samml. eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 46 figs 285-287, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1834, Br. Ent. 11: 491.
- 418. Coenochroa Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Coenochroa Ragonot, 1887, Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleridae: 20. Type-species: Coenochroa californiella Ragonot, 1887, by original designation.
- 419. Coenonympha (s.str.) Hübner, [1819]** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Coenonympha Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 65. Type-species: Papilio geticus Esper, [1793], Die Schmett. Suppl. Band 1 Abschn. Tagschmett.: 51, pl. 102, fig. 2 by subsequent designation by Butler, 1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194.
- 420. Coenonympha Hübner, [1819]** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Coenonympha Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 65. Type-species: Papilio geticus Esper, [1793], Die Schmett. Suppl. Band 1 Abschn. Tagschmett.: 51, pl. 102, fig. 2 by subsequent designation by Butler, 1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194.
- 421. Coenophila Stephens, 1850** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Coenophila Stephens, 1850, List Specimens Br. Anim. Colln Br. Mus. 5: 74. Type-species: Graphiphora subrosea Stephens, 1829, by monotypy.
- 422. Coenotephria L.B. Prout, 1915** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Coenotephria L.B. Prout, 1915, [in] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde 4: 238. Type-species: Geometra tophaceata [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Lhomme, 1927.
- 423. Coleophora Hübner, 1822** (Coleophoridae) Original Reference: Coleophora Hübner, 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 67-75, 77-79. Type-species: Tinea anatipennella Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 68, pl. 27 fig. 186, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1897, Handbk Order Lepid. 5: 309.
- 424. Colias (Eriocolias) Watson, 1895** (Pieridae) Original Reference: Eriocolias Watson, 1895, Entomologist 28: 167. Type-species: Papilio edusa Fabricius, 1787, by original designation.
- 425. Colias (Neocolias) Berger, 1986** (Pieridae) Original Reference: Neocolias Berger, 1986, Lambillionea 86 (7/8) (Suppl.): 21. Type-species: Papilio erate Esper, 1805, by original designation.

- 426. *Colias* (s.str.) *Fabricius*,1807** (Pieridae) Original Reference: *Colias* Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: *Papilio hyale* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 469, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.146.
- 427. *Colias* *Fabricius*,1807** (Pieridae) Original Reference: *Colias* Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: *Papilio hyale* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 469, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.146.
- 428. *Colobochyla* (*Caspicastra*) *Koçak & Kemal*,2002** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Caspicastra* Koçak & Kemal,2002, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 86: 4, footnote 8. Type-species: *Eulocastra* (Thalerastra) capnoessa Zerny,1915, by original designation.
- 429. *Colobochyla* *Hübner*,[1825]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Colobochyla* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 344. Type-species: *Pyrallis salicalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 430. *Colocasia* *Ochsenheimer*,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Colocasia* Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 63. Type-species: *Phalaena coryli* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Samouelle,1819.
- 431. *Colostygia* *Hübner*,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Colostygia* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 328. Type-species: *Geometra turbata* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.49 fig.255, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 292.
- 432. *Colotis* (*Teracolus*) *Swainson*,[1833]** (Pieridae) Original Reference: *Teracolus* Swainson,[1833], Zool. Illustr. 3: pl.115. Type-species: *Teracolus subfasciatus* Swainson,[1833], by monotypy.
- 433. *Colotis* *Hübner*,[1819]** (Pieridae) Original Reference: *Colotis* Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 97. Type-species: *Papilio amata* Fabricius,1775, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 146-147.
- 434. *Colotois* *Hübner*,[1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Colotois* Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 288. Type-species: *Phalaena pennaria* Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by L.B.Prout,1915.
- 435. *Comibaena* *Hübner*,[1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Comibaena* Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 284. Type-species: *Geometra bajularia* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 97, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1887], Lepid. Ceylon 3: 433.
- 436. *Condica* *Walker*,1856** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Condica* Walker,1856, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 9: 214, 239. Type-species: *Condica palpalis* Walker,1856, by monotypy.
- 437. *Conistra* (*Dasycampa*) *Guenée*,1837** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Dasycampa* Guenée,1837, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 224. Type-species: *Noctua rubiginea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 438. *Conistra* (s.str.) *Hübner*,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Conistra* Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 229. Type-species: *Noctua veronicae* Hübner,[1803], by subsequent designation by Hampson (1906).
- 439. *Conistra* *Hübner*,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Conistra* Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 229. Type-species: *Noctua veronicae* Hübner,[1803], by subsequent designation by Hampson (1906).
- 440. *Coptotriche* *Walsingham*,1890** (Tischeriidae) Original Reference: *Coptotriche* Walsingham,1890, Insect Life 2: 322. Type-species: *Tischeria complanoides* Boll & Frey,1873, by monotypy.
- 441. *Cornifrons* *Lederer*,1858** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Cornifrons* Lederer,1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 147. Type-species: *Cornifrons ulceratalis* Lederer,1858, by monotypy.
- 442. *Cornutiplusia* *Kostrowicki*,1961** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Cornutiplusia* Kostrowicki,1961, Acta zool. cracov. 6: 432. Type-species: *Phalaena circumflexa* Linnaeus,1767, by original designation.
- 443. *Coscinia* (s.str.) *Hübner*,[1819]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: *Coscinia* Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (11): 169. Type-species: *Phalaena cribrum* Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1901.
- 444. *Coscinia* *Hübner*,[1819]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: *Coscinia* Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (11): 169. Type-species: *Phalaena cribrum* Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1901.
- 445. *Cosmia* (*Calymnia*) *Hübner*,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Calymnia* Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 235. Type-species: *Phalaena trapezina* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote (1874).
- 446. *Cosmia* (*Fibigerina*) *Koçak & Kemal*,2015** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Cosmia* (Fibigerina) Koçak & Kemal,2015, Priamus (Suppl.) 40: 30 (nom nov. pro *Silva Fibiger & Hacker*,2007 nec *Verreaux*,1872. Type-species: *Cosmia confinis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1849], by original designation.

447. **Cosmia (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Cosmia* Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 84. Type-species: *Phalaena diffinis* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
448. **Cosmia (Ulmia) Fibiger & Hacker,2007** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Cosmia (Ulmia)* Fibiger & Hacker,2007, Noctuidae Europaeae 9: 156. Type-species: *Phalaena affinis* Linnaeus,1767, by original designation.
449. **Cosmia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Cosmia* Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 84. Type-species: *Phalaena affinis* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
450. **Cosmopterix Hübner,[1825]** (Cosmopterigidae) Original Reference: *Cosmopterix* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 429. Type-species: *Tinea zieglerella* Hübner,[1810], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.44, fig. 306, by subsequent designation by the ICZN, 1969, Bull. zool. Nom.25 ???
451. **Cosmorhoe Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Cosmorhoe* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 326. Type-species: *Phalaena ocellata* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 527, by subsequent designation by Bode,1907, Mitt. Roemermus. Hildesh. 22: 26.
452. **Cossulus Staudinger,1887** (Cossidae) Original Reference: *Cossulus* Staudinger,1887, Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 91. Type-species: *Cossulus argentatus* Staudinger,1887, by monotypy.
453. **Cossus Fabricius,1793** (Cossidae) Original Reference: *Cossus* Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3 (1): [1]. Type-species: *Phalaena cossus* Linnaeus,1758, by absolute tautonymy (Originally no species included, until Fabricius (1794, *ibid.* 3 (2): [3])).
454. **Costaconvexa Agenjo,1949** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Costaconvexa* Agenjo,1949, Graellsia 7: 105. Type-species: *Phalaena polygrammata* Borkhausen,1794, by original designation.
455. **Crambus Fabricius,1798** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Crambus* Fabricius,1798, Ent. Syst. (Suppl.): 420, 464. Type-species: *Phalaena pascuella* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 535, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1826, Br. Ent. 3: folio 109.
456. **Craniophora Snellen,1867** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Craniophora* Snellen,1867, Vlinders Nederland 1867: 262. Type-species: *Noctua ligustri* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
457. **Crocallis Treitschke,1825** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Crocallis* Treitschke,1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 431. Type-species: *Phalaena elinguaris* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
458. **Crociosema Zeller,1847** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Crociosema* Zeller,1847, Isis, Leipzig 1847: 721. Type-species: *Crociosema plebejana* Zeller,1847, by monotypy.
459. **Croesia Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Croesia* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 392. Type-species: *Phalaena holmiana* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
460. **Crombrugghia Tutt,1906** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: *Crombrugghia* Tutt,1906, Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid. 5: 409, 411, 449. Type-species: *Pterophorus distans* Zeller,1847, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1910.
461. **Crossotocera Zerny,1930** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: *Crossotocera* Zerny,1930, [in] Wagner, Int. ent. Z. 25 (2): 20. Type-species: *Crossotocera wagnerella* Zerny,1930, by monotypy.
462. **Cryphia (Bryoleuca) Hampson,1908** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Bryoleuca* Hampson,1908, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 7: xv, 686. Type-species: *Miana trilinea* Bethune-Baker,1894, by original designation.
463. **Cryphia (Bryophila) Treitschke,1825** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Bryophila* Treitschke,1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (1): 57. Type-species: *Noctua perla* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
464. **Cryphia (Bryopsis) Boursin,1969** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Bryopsis* Boursin,1969, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 54: 46. Type-species: *Phalaena muralis* Forster,1771, by original designation.
465. **Cryphia (Euthales) Hübner,[1820]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Euthales* Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 205. Type-species: *Noctua algae* Fabricius,1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1908.
466. **Cryphia (s.str.) Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Cryphia* Hübner,1818, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 14. Type-species: *Noctua receptricula* Hübner,[1803], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1908.
467. **Cryphia Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Cryphia* Hübner,1818, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 14. Type-species: *Noctua receptricula* Hübner,[1803], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1908.
468. **Crypsithyris Meyrick,1907** (Tineidae) Original Reference: *Crypsithyris* Meyrick,1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 17: 752. Type-species: *Crypsithyris mesodyas* Meyrick,1907, by original designation.

- 469. *Crypsothidia Rothschild,1901* (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Crypsothidia Rothschild,1901*, Novit. zool. 8: 432. Type-species: *Crypsothidia wollastoni Rothschild,1901*, by original designation.**
- 470. *Cryptoblabes Zeller,1848* (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Cryptoblabes Zeller,1848*, Isis Oken: 644. Type-species: *Ancylosis rutilella Zeller,1839*, by monotypy.**
- 471. *Cryptocochylis Razowski,1960* (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Cryptocochylis Razowski,1960*, Polskie Pismo ent. 30: 287,313. Type-species: *Conchylis conjunctana Mann,1864*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 183, pl.4 fig.12, by original designation.**
- 472. *Cucullia (s.str.) Schrank,1802* (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Cucullia Schrank,1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 157. Type-species: *Phalaena umbratica Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1824.**
- 473. *Cucullia Schrank,1802* (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Cucullia Schrank,1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 157. Type-species: *Phalaena umbratica Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1824.**
- 474. *Culpinia L.B.Prout,1912* (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Culpinia L.B.Prout,1912*, [in] Wytsman, Genera Insect. 129: 15, 139. Type-species: *Thalera diffusa Walker,1861*, by original designation.**
- 475. *Cupedia Klimesch & Kumata,1973* (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: *Cupedia Klimesch & Kumata,1973*, Kontyu 41: 32. Type-species: *Euspilapteryx cupediella Herrich-Schäffer,1855*, by original designation.**
- 476. *Cupido (Everes) Hübner,[1819]* (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: *Everes Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):69. Type-species: *Papilio amyntas [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:185, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:**
- 477. *Cupido (s.str.) Schrank,1801* (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: *Cupido Schrank,1801*, Fauna boica 2(1):153, 206. Type-species: *Papilio minimus Fuessly,1775*, Verz. bekannt. schweiz. Ins.:31, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.503.**
- 478. *Cupido Schrank,1801* (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: *Cupido Schrank,1801*, Fauna boica 2(1): 153, 206. Type-species: *Papilio minimus Fuessly,1775*, Verz. bekannt. schweiz. Ins.:31, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.503.**
- 479. *Cybalomia Lederer,1863* (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Cybalomia Lederer,1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 276, 420. Type-species: *Botys pentadalis Lederer,1855*, by monotypy.**
- 480. *Cybosia Hübner,[1819]* (Arctiidae) Original Reference: *Cybosia Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (11): 167. Type-species: *Noctua eborina [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by monotypy.**
- 481. *Cyclophora Hübner,1822* (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Cyclophora Hübner,1822*, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 41, 43. Type-species: *Phalaena albipunctata Hufnagel,1767*, Berl. Mag. 4: 526, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1887], Lepid. Ceylon 3: 442.**
- 482. *Cydalima Lederer,1863* (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Cydalima Lederer,1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 397. Type-species: *Margarodes conchylalis Guenée,1854*, by subsequent designation by Moore,1886 (Lepid. Ceylon 3: 326).**
- 483. *Cydia Hübner,[1825]* (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Cydia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 375. Type-species: *Phalaena pomonella Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1897.**
- 484. *Cymatophorina Spuler,1908* (Thyatiridae) Original Reference: *Cymatophorina Spuler,1908*, [in] Hoffmann, Schmett. Eur. 1: 334. Type-species: *Noctua diluta [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by original designation.**
- 485. *Cymbalophora Rambur,1866* (Arctiidae) Original Reference: *Cymbalophora Rambur,1866*, Cat. syst. Lépidopt. Andalousie (2) 1: 231 (nom. nov. pro *Tympanophora Laboulbene,1865*). Type-species: *Phalaena pudica Esper,1785*, by monotypy.**
- 486. *Cynaeda (Noctuelia) Guenée,1854* (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Noctuelia Guenée,1854*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée,1854, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 113. Type-species: *Cynaeda superbalis Herrich-Schäffer,1848*, by monotypy.**
- 487. *Cynaeda (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]* (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Cynaeda Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett: 346. Type-species: *Pyralis dentalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.**
- 488. *Cynaeda (Usgentia) Amsel,1949* (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Usgentia Amsel,1949*, Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 33: 306, 307. Type-species: *Tegostoma quadridentale Zerny,1914*, by original designation.**
- 489. *Cynaeda Hübner,[1825]* (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Cynaeda Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett: 346. Type-species: *Pyralis dentalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.**
- 490. *Dahlica Enderlein,1912* (Psychidae) Original Reference: *Dahlica Enderlein,1912*, Zool. Anz. 40: 264. Type-species: *Dahlica larviformis Enderlein,1912*, by monotypy [originally established in the Diptera].**

- 491. Danaus (Anosia) Hübner,[1816]** (Danaidae) Original Reference: Anosia Hübner,[1816], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1): 16. Type-species: Papilio gilippus Cramer,[1775], Utitl. Kapellen 1(3): 41, Pl. 26, figs. E, F, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci, Boston 10: 113.
- 492. Danaus Kluk,1802** (Danaidae) Original Reference: Danaus Kluk,1802, Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4: 84. Type-species: Papilio plexippus Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 471, by subsequent designation by Hemming,1933, Entomologist 66: 222.
- 493. Daphnis Hübner,[1819]** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Daphnis Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 134. Type-species: Sphinx nerii Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1837.
- 494. Dasycorsa L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Dasycorsa L.B.Prout,1915, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4: 332. Type-species: Dasycephala modesta Staudinger,1879, by monotypy.
- 495. Dasypolia (Dasymixis) L.Ronkay & Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Dasymixis L.Ronkay & Varga,1990, Esperiana 1: 481. Type-species: Dasypolia (Dasymixis) diva L.Ronkay & Varga,1990, by original designation.
- 496. Dasypolia (s.str.) Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Dasypolia Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 44. Type-species: Noctua templi Thunberg,1792, by monotypy.
- 497. Dasypolia Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Dasypolia Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 44. Type-species: Noctua templi Thunberg,1792, by monotypy.
- 498. Deilephila [Laspeyres],1809** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Deilephila [Laspeyres],1809, Jena allg. Lit.-Ztg. 4 (240): 100. Type-species: Sphinx elpenor Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1824.
- 499. Delplanqueia Leraut,2001** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Delplanqueia Leraut,2001, Revue fr. Ent. 23 (2): 136. Type-species: Tinea dilutella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 500. Deltophora Janse,1950** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Deltophora Janse,1950, Moths S. Afr. 5: 121. Type-species: Deltophora typica Sattler,1979, by original designation (for Xenolechia peltosoma Lower sensu Janse,1950).
- 501. Deltote Reichenbach,1817** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Deltote Reichenbach,1817, Jenaische Allg. Lit.-Ztg. 1: 288. Type-species: Phalaena argentula Hübner,[1787], by subsequent designation by Nye,1975.
- 502. Dendrolimus Germar,1812** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Dendrolimus Germar,1812, Diss. sistens Bombycum Species (2): 48. Type-species: Phalaena pini Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 503. Denisia Hübner,[1825]** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Denisia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 420. Type-species: Phalaena stipella Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1922.
- 504. Denticera Amsel,1961** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Denticera Amsel,1961, Ark. Zool. 13: 366. Type-species: Denticera sardzeella Amsel,1961, by original designation.
- 505. Dentifovea Amsel,1970** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Dentifovea Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWtl. 29: 60. Type-species: Hellula fulvifascialis Christoph,1887, by original designation.
- 506. Depressaria Haworth,[1811]** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Depressaria Haworth,[1811], Lepid. Br.: 505. Type-species: Phalaena heracliana Linnaeus sensu Haworth,1811 (=Haemilis pastinacella Duponchel,1838). by subsequent designation by Curtis,1828 (for Phalaena heracliana Linnaeus sensu Haworth).
- 507. Deroxena Meyrick,1913** (Autostichidae) Original Reference: Deroxena Meyrick,1913, Exotic Microlepid. 1: 153. Type-species: Depressaria venosulella Möschler,1862, by original designation.
- 508. Deuterotinea Rebel,1901** (Eriocottidae) Original Reference: Deuterotinea Rebel,1901, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 182. Type-species: Scardia casanella Eversmann,1844, by original designation.
- 509. Diachrysia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Diachrysia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 252. Type-species: Phalaena chryson Esper,1789, by subsequent designation by Dyar,1902.
- 510. Diacrisia Hübner,[1819]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Diacrisia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (11): 169. Type-species: Phalaena russula Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 511. Dialectica Walsingham,1897** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Dialectica Walsingham,1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1897: 150. Type-species: Gracilaria scalariaella Zeller,1850
- 512. Diaphora Stephens,1827** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Diaphora Stephens,1827, Retrospective Review (Ser.2) 1: 244. Type-species: [Phalaena] mendica Clerck,1759, by monotypy.
- 513. Diarsia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 222. Type-species: Noctua dahli Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 514. Diasemia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Diasemia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 348. Type-species: Phalaena litterata Scopoli,1763, by monotypy.

- 515. *Diasemiopsis Munroe*,1957** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Diasemiopsis* Munroe,1957, Can. ent. 89: 166. Type-species: *Hydrocampa ramburialis* Duponchel,[1834], by original designation.
- 516. *Dicallomera Butler*,1881** (Lymantriidae) Original Reference: *Dicallomera* Butler,1881, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1881: 12. Type-species: *Phalaena fascelina* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Collenette,1935.
- 517. *Diceratura Djakonov*,1929** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Diceratura* Djakonov,1929, Revue russk. Ent. 23: 155. Type-species: *Cochylis purpuratana* Herrich-Schäffer,1851, Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 4: 186; 1847, ibidem 4: pl.Tortricides 12 fig.81, by original designation.
- 518. *Dichagyris (Albocosta) Fibiger & Lafontaine*,1997** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Albocosta* Fibiger & Lafontaine,1997, Noctuidae Europaeae 3: 126-127. Type-species: *Noctua musiva* Hübner,[1803], by original designation.
- 519. *Dichagyris (Grisyigoga) Beck*,1991** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Grisyigoga* Beck,1991, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 182. Type-species: *candelisequa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 520. *Dichagyris (Stenosomides) Strand*,1942** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Stenosomides* Strand,1942, Folia zool. hydrobiol. 11: 390 (nom. nov. pro *Stenosoma* Turati,1924 nec Leach,[1814]). Type-species: *Stenosoma synesia* Turati,1924, by monotypy.
- 521. *Dichagyris (Yigoga) Nye*,1975** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Yigoga* Nye,1975, The generic names of moths of the World 1: 508 (nom. nov. *Ogygia* Hübner,[1821]). Type-species: *Noctua signifera* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1895 (for *Ogygia* Hübner).
- 522. *Dichagyris Lederer*,1857** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Dichagyris* Lederer,1857, Noctuinen Eur.: 45, 206. Type-species: *Agrotis melanura* Carrara,1846, by monotypy.
- 523. *Dichelia Guenée*,1845** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Dichelia* Guenée,1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 141. Type-species: *Tortrix histrionana* Frölich,1828, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857.
- 524. *Dichomeris Hübner*,1818** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Dichomeris* Hübner,1818, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 25. Type-species: *Dichomeris ligulella* Hubner,1818, ibidem 1: 25, figs 143, 144, by subsequent designation by Walsingham 1911, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.- Heterocera 4: 87.
- 525. *Dichonia (Gripesia) Tams*,1939** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Gripesia* Tams,1939, Entomologist 72: 72. Type-species: *Phalaena aprilina* Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 526. *Dichonia Hübner*,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Dichonia* Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 217. Type-species: *Noctua aeruginea* Hübner,[1803], by subsequent designation by Butler,1890.
- 527. *Dichrorampha Guenée*,1845** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Dichrorampha* Guenée,1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 185. Type-species: *Grapholitha plumbagana* Treitschke,1830, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 528. *Dicranura Reichenbach*,1817** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: *Dicranura* Reichenbach,1817, Jena allg. Lit.-Ztg. 1(36): 282. Type-species: *Noctua ulmi* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 66, by monotypy.
- 529. *Dicycla Guenée*,1852** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Dicycla* Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 7. Type-species: *Phalaena oo* Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 530. *Dieida Strand*,1911** (Cossidae) Original Reference: *Dieida* Strand,1911, [in] Stichel, Z. wiss. InsektBiol.7: 162. Type-species: *Dieida persa* Strand,1911, by original designation.
- 531. *Digitivalva (Inuliphila) Gaedike*,1970** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: *Inuliphila* Gaedike,1970, Ent. Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 38: 4. Type-species: *Acrolepia pulicariae* Klimesch,1956, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 135, text-fig.8, pl.18 fig.3, by original designation.
- 532. *Digitivalva Gaedike*,1970** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: *Digitivalva* Gaedike,1970, Ent. Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 38: 3,4. Type-species: *Acrolepia valeriella* Snellen,1878, Tijdschr. Ent. 21: 44, pl.2 fig.a, by original designation.
- 533. *Digrammia Gumpenberg*,1887** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Digrammia* Gumpenberg,1887, Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 49: 325. Type-species: *Phasianella mellistrigata* Grote,1873, by subsequent designation by D.S.Fletcher,1979.
- 534. *Diloba Boisduval*,1840** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Diloba* Boisduval,1840, Genera Index meth. Eur. Lepid.: 88. Type-species: *Phalaena caeruleocephala* Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 535. *Dioryctria Zeller*,1846** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Dioryctria* Zeller,1846, Isis 1846: 732. Type-species: *Tinea abietella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 138, by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: 188.
- 536. *Dipchaspecia Capuse*,1973** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: *Dipchaspecia* Capuse,1973, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 63: 161. Type-species: *Dipsosphesia roseiventris* Bartel,1912, by original designation.
- 537. *Diplodoma Zeller*,1852** (Psychidae) Original Reference: *Diplodoma* Zeller,1852, Linn. ent. 7: 359. Type-species: *Lampronia marginepunctella* Stephens,1835, by monotypy.

- 538. Dirhinosisia Rebel,1905** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Dirhinosisia Rebel,1905, Annln. naturh. Mus. 20: 212. Type-species: Dirhinosisia trifasciella Rebel,1905, by original designation.
- 539. Dissoctena Staudinger,1859** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Dissoctena Staudinger,1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 234. Type-species: Dissoctena granigerella Staudinger,1859, by monotypy.
- 540. Ditula Stephens,1829** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Ditula Stephens,1829, Syst. Cat. Br. In sects (Haustellata): 172. Type-species: Tortrix angustiorana Haworth,1811, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929.
- 541. Diurnea Haworth,1811** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Diurnea Haworth,1811, Lepid. Br.: 501. Type-species: Tinea fagella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1838.
- 542. Docirava Walker,[1863]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Docirava Walker,[1863], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 26: 1635. Type-species: Docirava aequilineata Walker,[1863], by monotypy.
- 543. Dolbina Staudinger,1887** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Dolbina Staudinger,1887, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 3: 155. Type-species: Dolbina tancrei Staudinger,1887, by monotypy.
- 544. Dolicharthria Stephens,1834** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Dolicharthria Stephens,1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 55. Type-species: Scopula longipedalis Curtis,1830, by monotypy.
- 545. Donacula Meyrick,1890** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Donacula Meyrick,1890, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1890: 437, 466. Type-species: Tinea mucronella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 546. Drasteria Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Drasteria Hübner,1818, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 8. Type-species: Drasteria graphica Hübner,1818, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1926.
- 547. Drepana Schrank,1802** (Drepanidae) Original Reference: Drepana Schrank,1802, Fauna boica 2 (2): 155. Type-species: Phalaena falcatoria Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840 (included as Bombyx falcata).
- 548. Dryadula Meyrick,1893** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Dryadula Meyrick,1893, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 7: 559. Type-species: Dryadula glycinopa Meyrick,1893, by monotypy.
- 549. Drymonia Hübner,[1819]** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: Drymonia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 144. Type-species: Bombyx dodonea [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 49, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1839, Br. Ent. 16: 755.
- 550. Dryobota Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Dryobota Lederer,1857, Noctuiden Eur.: 33, 100. Type-species: Noctua oclusa Hübner,[1824], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1906.
- 551. Dryobotodes (Dichonioxa) Berio,1980** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Dichonioxa Berio,1980, Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 112: 40. Type-species: Phalaena tenebrosa Esper,1789, by original designation.
- 552. Dryobotodes (s.str.) W.Warren,1910** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Dryobotodes W.Warren,1910, [in] Seitz, Macrolepid. World 3: 133. Type-species: Noctua protea [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 553. Dryobotodes W.Warren,1910** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Dryobotodes W.Warren,1910, [in] Seitz, Macrolepid. World 3: 133. Type-species: Noctua protea [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 554. Duponchelia Zeller,1847** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Duponchelia Zeller,1847, Isis v.Oken, Leipzig 1847: 588. Type-species: Duponchelia fovealis Zeller,1847, Isis v.Oken, Leipzig 1847: 588, by monotypy.
- 555. Dypterygia Stephens,1829** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Dypterygia Stephens,1829, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 2: 167. Type-species: Phalaena scabriuscula Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 556. Dysauxes (Adauctis) Ignatyev & Zolotuhin,2006** (Ctenuchidae) Original Reference: Dysauxes (Adauctis) Ignatyev & Zolotuhin,2006, Eversmannia 6: 40. Type-species: Bombyx punctata Fabricius,1781, by original designation.
- 557. Dysauxes (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Ctenuchidae) Original Reference: Dysauxes Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 171. Type-species: Phalaena ancilla Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 558. Dysauxes Hübner,[1819]** (Ctenuchidae) Original Reference: Dysauxes Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 171. Type-species: Phalaena ancilla Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 559. Dyscia (Calodyscia) Wehrli,1950** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Calodyscia Wehrli,1950, Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 78. Type-species: Scodion sicanaria Oberthür,1923, by original designation.
- 560. Dyscia (Rjabovana) Wehrli,1950** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Rjabovana Wehrli,1950, Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 80. Type-species: Dyscia negrama Wehrli,1950, by original designation.

- 561. Dyscia (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Dyscia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 314. Type-species: Geometra conspersaria [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896.
- 562. Dyscia (Warneckeella) Wehrli,1950** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Warneckeella Wehrli,1950, Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 77. Type-species: Dyscia malatyana Wehrli,1934, by original designation.
- 563. Dyscia Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Dyscia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 314. Type-species: Geometra conspersaria [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896.
- 564. Dyseriocrania Meess,1910** (Eriocraniidae) Original Reference: Dyseriocrania Meess,1910, in Spuler, Schmett. Eur. 2: 483. Type-species: Tinea subpurpurella Haworth,1828, Lepid. Br.: 571, by monotypy.
- 565. Dysgonia Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Dysgonia Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 269. Type-species: Phalaena algira Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1885].
- 566. Dyspessa Hübner,[1820]** (Cossidae) Original Reference: Dyspessa Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 194. Type-species: Phalaena pantherina Hübner,1790, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 567. Dyspessacossus Daniel,1953** (Cossidae) Original Reference: Dyspessacossus Daniel,1953, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 258. Type-species: Dyspessacossus hadjinensis Daniel,1953, by original designation.
- 568. Dysspastus Gozmany,1964** (Autostichidae) Original Reference: Dysspastus Gozmany,1964, Acta zool. hung. 10: 128. Type-species: Symmocoides similis Amsel,1939, by original designation.
- 569. Eana (Eutrachia) Hübner,1822** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Eutrachia Hübner,1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz. eur. Schmett.: 58-65, 77. Type-species: [Phalaena] argentana Clerk,1759, by subsequent designation by Bradley,1966 ([Phalaena] argentana Clerk,1759 was uninominal. The valid name is goiana Linnaeus,1761).
- 570. Eana (s.str.) Billberg,1820** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Eana Billberg,1820, Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg: 90. Type-species: Tortrix penziana Thunberg & Becklin,1791, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 571. Eana Billberg,1820** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Eana Billberg,1820, Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg: 90. Type-species: Tortrix penziana Thunberg & Becklin,1791, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 572. Earias Hübner,[1825]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Earias Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 395. Type-species: Phalaena clorana Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 573. Ecbatania Amsel,1961** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Ecbatania Amsel,1961, Ark. zool. 13 (17): 358-359. Type-species: Ecbatania alvandella Amsel,1961, by original designation.
- 574. Eccopisa Zeller,1848** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Eccopisa Zeller,1848, Isis 1848: 648. Type-species: Eccopisa effractella Zeller,1848, by monotypy.
- 575. Ecliptopera W.Warren,1894** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Ecliptopera W.Warren,1894, Novit. zool. 1: 679. Type-species: Eustroma triangulifera Moore,1888, by original designation.
- 576. Ecpyrrhorhoe Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Ecpyrrhorhoe Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 356. Type-species: Pyralis rubiginalis Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Hannemann,1964.
- 577. Ectoedemia (Etainia) Beirne,1945** (Nepticulidae) Original Reference: Etainia Beirne,1945, Proc. R. Ir. Acad. 50 (B): 208. Type-species: Lyonetia sericopeza Zeller,1839, by original designation.
- 578. Ectoedemia (Fomoria) Beirne,1945** (Nepticulidae) Original Reference: Fomoria Beirne,1945, Proc. R. Ir. Acad. 50 (B): 208. Type-species: Nepticula weaveri Stainton,1855, by original designation.
- 579. Ectoedemia (s.str.) Busck,1907** (Nepticulidae) Original Reference: Ectoedemia Busck,1907, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 8: 97. Type-species: Ectoedemia populella Busck,1907, ibidem 8: 98, by original designation.
- 580. Ectoedemia Busck,1907** (Nepticulidae) Original Reference: Ectoedemia Busck,1907, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 8: 97. Type-species: Ectoedemia populella Busck,1907, ibidem 8: 98, by original designation.
- 581. Ectropis Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Ectropis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 316. Type-species: Geometra crepuscularia [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896.
- 582. Edosa Walker,1866** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Edosa Walker,1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 35: 1818. Type-species: Edosa hemichrysella Walker,1866, by monotypy.

- 583. Egira Duponchel,[1845]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Egira Duponchel,[1845], Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur. (2): 162. Type-species: Phalaena conspicularis Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857.
- 584. Eicomorpha Staudinger,1888** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eicomorpha Staudinger,1888, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 24. Type-species: Eicomorpha antiqua Staudinger,1888, by monotypy.
- 585. Eidophasia Stephens,1842** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Eidophasia Stephens,1842, Entomologist 1: 418. Type-species: Parasemia transversella Stephens ,1841, ibidem 1: 202, by monotypy [see: messingiella Fischer v. Röslerstamm,1840].
- 586. Eilema (Collita) Moore,1878** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Collita Moore,1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 16. Type-species: Bombyx griseola Hübner,[1803], by original designation.
- 587. Eilema (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Eilema Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (11): 165. Type-species: Bombyx caniola Hübner,[1808], by subsequent designation by Moore,1878.
- 588. Eilema Hübner,[1819]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Eilema Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (11): 165. Type-species: Bombyx caniola Hübner,[1808], by subsequent designation by Moore,1878.
- 589. Ellicrinia Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Ellicrinia Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 287. Type-species: Phalaena cordiaria Hübner,1790, Beitr. Gesch. Schmett. 2(1):31, pl.(1) 4, fig.Z, by subsequent designation by Guenée,1857 [in] Boisdual & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 10: 64.
- 590. Elachista (Aphelosetia) Stephens,1834** (Elachistidae) Original Reference: Aphelosetia Stephens,1834, Ill. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 287. Type-species: Tinea cygnipennella Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 591. Elachista Treitschke,1833** (Elachistidae) Original Reference: Elachista Treitschke,1833, Schmett. Eur. 9 (2): 177. Type-species: Elachista bifasciella Treitschke,1833, by subsequent designation by Meyrick (1915, Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47: 210).
- 592. Elaphria Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Elaphria Hübner,1818, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 16. Type-species: Elaphria grata Hübner,1818, by subsequent designation by Barnes & Benjamin,1929.
- 593. Elatobia Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Elatobia Herrich-Schäffer,[1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 22. Type-species: Tinea fuliginosella Lienig & Zeller,1846, by monotypy.
- 594. Electrophaes L.B.Prout,1923** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Electrophaes L.B.Prout,1923, Novit. zool. 30: 197. Type-species: Phalaena corylata Thunberg,1792, by original designation.
- 595. Elegia Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Elegia Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 229. Type-species: Elegia atrifasciella Ragonot,1887, by monotypy.
- 596. Elophila Hübner,1822** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Elophila Hübner,1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 54-57. Type-species: Phalaena nymphaeata Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Whalley,1966.
- 597. Ematheudes Zeller,1867** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Ematheudes Zeller,1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28 (10/12): 385. Type-species: Chilo punctellus Treitschke,1833.
- 598. Ematurga Lederer,1853** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Ematurga Lederer,1853, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3 (Abh.): 179, 227, 231. Type-species: Phalaena atomaria Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 599. Emmalocera Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Emmalocera Ragonot,1888, Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleridae: 38. Type-species: Emmalocera crenatella Ragonot,1888, by original designation.
- 600. Emmelina Tutt,1905** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Emmelina Tutt,1905, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: Phalaena monodactyla Linnaeus,1758, by original designation.
- 601. Enanthyperythra Wehrli,1937** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Enanthyperythra Wehrli,1937, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 117. Type-species: Hypoplectis legataria Herrich-Schäffer,[1852], by original designation (proposed as subgenus of Anthyperythra Swinhoe,1891).
- 602. Enargia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Enargia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 235. Type-species: Phalaena paleacea Esper,1788, by monotypy.
- 603. Enarmonia Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Enarmonia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 375. Type-species: Tortrix woeberiana [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1895.
- 604. Endothenia Stephens,1852** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Endothenia Stephens,1852, List Specimens Br. Anim. Colln Br. Mus. 10: 28. Type-species: Tortrix gentianaeana Hübner,1799, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.

- 605. Endotricha Zeller, 1847** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Endotricha Zeller, 1847, Isis 1847: 593. Type-species: Pyralis flammealis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation.
- 606. Endromis Ochsenheimer, 1810** (Endromidae) Original Reference: Endromis Ochsenheimer, 1810, Schmett. Eur. 3: 15. Type-species: Phalaena versicolora Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 607. Endrosis Hübner, [1825]** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Endrosis Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 401. Type-species: Alucita betulinella Fabricius sensu Hübner, [1825] (=Tinea lactella [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775), by subsequent designation by Walsingham & Durrant (1909, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 45:51)
- 608. Ennomos (Deuteronomos) L.B. Prout, 1914** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Deuteronomos L.B. Prout, 1914, [in] Pierce, Genitalia Group Geometridae Lepid. Br. Islands: xxvii, 8. Type-species: Phalaena alniaria Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by D.S. Fletcher, 1966.
- 609. Ennomos (s.str.) Treitschke, 1825** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Ennomos Treitschke, 1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 427. Type-species: Eugonia autumnaria Werneburg, 1859, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.
- 610. Ennomos Treitschke, 1825** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Ennomos Treitschke, 1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 427. Type-species: Eugonia autumnaria Werneburg, 1859, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.
- 611. Enolmis Duponchel, [1846]** (Scythridae) Original Reference: Enolmis Duponchel, [1846], Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.: 340. Type-species: Yponomeuta acanthella Godart, 1824, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857.
- 612. Entephria Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Entephria Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 332. Type-species: Geometra flavicinctata Hübner, [1813], by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1896.
- 613. Eochorica Rebel, 1940** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Eochorica Rebel, 1940, Z. wien. EntVer. 25: 62. Type-species: Penestoglossa balcanica Rebel, 1919, by monotypy.
- 614. Eogenes Mabille, 1909** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Eogenes Mabille, 1909, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 1: 349. Type-species: Hesperia alcides Herrich-Schäffer, [1852], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6:38, by monotypy.
- 615. Eosolenobia Filipjev, 1924** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Eosolenobia Filipjev, 1924, Ezheg. gosud. Muz. N.M. Martynova 2 (3): 31, 43. Type-species: Eosolenobia grisea Filipjev, 1924, by monotypy.
- 616. Epactoctena Meyrick, 1937** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Epactoctena Meyrick, 1937, Exot. Microlep. 5: 105. Type-species: Metasia octogenalis Lederer, 1863, by original designation.
- 617. Epagoge Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Epagoge Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 389. Type-species: Tortrix flavana Hübner, 1799, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 618. Epascestria Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Epascestria Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 358. Type-species: Pyralis pustulalis Hübner, [1823], by subsequent designation by Marion, 1957.
- 619. Epatolmis Butler, 1877** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Epatolmis Butler, 1877, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1877: 348. Type-species: Atolmis japonica Walker, [1865], by original designation.
- 620. Epermenia (Calotripis) Hübner, [1825]** (Epermeniidae) Original Reference: Calotripis Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 425. Type-species: Tinea illigerella Hübner, [1813], by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1929.
- 621. Epermenia (s.str.) Hübner, [1825]** (Epermeniidae) Original Reference: Epermenia, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 418. Type-species: Tinea pontificella Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 56, pl. 26 fig. 181, by monotypy.
- 622. Epermenia Hübner, [1825]** (Epermeniidae) Original Reference: Epermenia, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 418. Type-species: Tinea pontificella Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 56, pl. 26 fig. 181, by monotypy.
- 623. Ephelis Lederer, 1863** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Ephelis Lederer, 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 273, 356. Type-species: Uresiphita cruentalis Geyer, 1832, by monotypy.
- 624. Ephestia (Anagasta) Heinrich, 1956** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Anagasta Heinrich, 1956, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus. 207: 186. Type-species: Ephestia kuehniella Zeller, 1879, by original designation.
- 625. Ephestia (s.str.) Guenée, 1845** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Ephestia Guenée, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 319. Type-species: Tinea elutella Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 33, pl. 24, fig. 163., by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 255.
- 626. Ephestia Guenée, 1845** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Ephestia Guenée, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 319. Type-species: Tinea elutella Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 33, pl. 24, fig. 163., by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 255.

- 627. Ephysteris (Microcraspedus) Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Microcraspedus Janse,1958, Motsh S. Afr. 6: 137. Type-species: Megacraspedus brachypogon Meyrick,1937, by original designation.
- 628. Ephysteris (s.str.) Meyrick,1908** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Ephysteris Meyrick,1908, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908: 724. Type-species: Ephysteris chersaea Meyrick,1908, ibidem 1908: 725, by monotypy.
- 629. Ephysteris Meyrick,1908** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Ephysteris Meyrick,1908, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908: 724. Type-species: Ephysteris chersaea Meyrick,1908, ibidem 1908: 725, by monotypy.
- 630. Epiblema Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Epiblema Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 375. Type-species: Phalaena foenella Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 631. Epicallima Dyar,[1903]** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Epicallima Dyar,[1903], Bull. U.S. natn. Mus. 52: 525. Type-species: Callima argenticinctella Clemens,1860, by monotypy.
- 632. Epichnopterix Hübner,[1825]** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Epichnopterix Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 399. Type-species: Tinea plumella [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 633. Epiepischnia Amsel,1954** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Epiepischnia Amsel,1954, Ark. Zool. (2) 6: 308. Type-species: Epiepischnia pseudolydella Amsel,1954, by original designation.
- 634. Epilecta Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Epilecta Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 221. Type-species: Noctua linogrisea [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 635. Epilobophora Inoue,1943** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Epilobophora Inoue,1943, Trans. Kansai ent. Soc. 12 (2): 9. Type-species: Lobophora obscuraria Leech,1891, by original designation.
- 636. Epimecia Guenée,1839** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Epimecia Guenée,1839, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 8: 514. Type-species: Cleophana ustulana Boisduval, Rambur & Graslin,[1836], by monotypy.
- 637. Epimetasia Ragonot,1894** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Epimetasia Ragonot,1894, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 63: 226. Type-species: Metasiodes vestalis Ragonot,1894, by original designation for Metasiodes Ragonot,1894.
- 638. Epinotia Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Epinotia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 377. Type-species: Phalaena similana Hübner,1793, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 639. Epione Duponchel,1829** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Epione Duponchel,1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr 7 (2): 105, 211. Type-species: Geometra paralellaria [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775, by original designation.
- 640. Epipsammia Staudinger,1879** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Epipsammia Staudinger,1879, Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 320. Type-species: Epipsammia deserticola Staudinger,1879, by monotypy.
- 641. Epirrhoe Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Epirrhoe Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 328. Type-species: Geometra rivata Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.79 fig.409, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 279.
- 642. Epirrita Hübner,[1822]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Epirrita Hübner,[1822], Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 38-42, 44-51. Type-species: Geometra dilutata [Denis & Schifferrmüller],1775, by subsequent designation by L.B.Prout,1897.
- 643. Epischidia Rebel,1901** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Epischidia Rebel,1901, [in] Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lepid. palaearc. Faunengeb. (3) 2: 21 Type-species: Phycis fulvostrigella Eversmann,1844, by subsequent designation by D.S.Fletcher & Nye,1984.
- 644. Epischnia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Epischnia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 371. Type-species: Tinea prodromella Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.37 fig.254, by subsequent designation by Bruand,[1848], Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs [1] 3 (1, livr.2): 105.
- 645. Episcythrastis Meyrick,1937** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Episcythrastis Meyrick,1937, Exotic Microlep. 5: 74. Type-species: Episcythrastis elaphitis Meyrick,1937, by monotypy.
- 646. Episema Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Episema Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 65. Type-species: Bombyx glaucina Esper,1789, by subsequent designation by ICZN (Opinion 494).
- 647. Erannis Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Erannis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 320. Type-species: [Phalaena] defoliaria Clerck,1759, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896.
- 648. Eratophyes Diakonoff,1975** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Eratophyes Diakonoff,1975, Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 187-189. Type-species: Eratophyes aleatrix Diakonoff,1975, ibid 35: 187-189, 2 figs., by original designation.

- 649. Erebia Dalman,1816** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Erebia Dalman,1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., Stockholm 1816 (1): 58. Type-species: Papilio ligea Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10): 473. by original designation.
- 650. Eremobia Stephens,1829** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eremobia Stephens,1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 42. Type-species: Noctua ochroleuca [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 651. Eremobina McDunnough,1927** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eremobina McDunnough,1927, Can. Ent. 69: 60. Type-species: Hadenia claudens Walker,1857, by original designation.
- 652. Eremohadena (s.str.) L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian,1995** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eremohadena L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian,1995, Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung 41 (3): 277. Type-species: Mamestra siri Erschoff,1874, by original designation.
- 653. Eremohadena L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian,1995** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eremohadena L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian,1995, Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung 41 (3): 277. Type-species: Mamestra siri Erschoff,1874, by original designation.
- 654. Eriocottis Zeller,1847** (Eriocottidae) Original Reference: Eriocottis Zeller,1847, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1847: 812. Type-species: Eriocottis fuscanelle Zeller,1847, ibidem 1847: 813, by monotypy.
- 655. Eriogaster (Autosphylla) Rambur,1866** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Autosphylla Rambur,1866, Cat. syst. lépidopt. Andalousie (2): 354. Type-species: Bombyx neogena Fischer de Waldheim,[1823], by monotypy.
- 656. Eriogaster (s.str.) Germar,1810** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Eriogaster Germar,1810, Diss sistens Bombycum Species (1): 16. Type-species: Phalaena lanestris Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 657. Eriogaster Germar,1810** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Eriogaster Germar,1810, Diss sistens Bombycum Species (1): 16. Type-species: Phalaena lanestris Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 658. Eriopsela Guenée,1845** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Eriopsela Guenée,1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 163. Type-species: Tortrix quadrana Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857.
- 659. Eriopygodes Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eriopygodes Hampson,1905, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: xii, 353. Type-species: Noctua imbecilla Fabricius,1794, by original designation.
- 660. Erynnis (Hesperopegasus) Seven,2002** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Erynnis (Hesperopegasus) Seven,2002, [in] Koçak & Kemal,2002, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 27. Type-species: Thanaos marloyi Boisduval,1834, by original designation [proposed as subgenus].
- 661. Erynnis (s.str.) Schrank,1801** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Erynnis Schrank,1801, Fauna boica 2(1): 152,157. Type-species: Papilio tages Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10): 485. by subsequent designation by Scudder,1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71.
- 662. Erynnis Schrank,1801** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Erynnis Schrank,1801, Fauna boica 2(1): 152,157. Type-species: Papilio tages Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10): 485. by subsequent designation by Scudder,1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71.
- 663. Esperarge (s.str.) Nekrutenko,1988** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Esperarge Nekrutenko,1988, Vestn. zool. 1988 (1): 50. Type-species: Papilio climene Esper,[1783], by original designation for Esperia Nekrutenko,1987 (nomen novum pro Esperella Nekrutenko,1987).
- 664. Esperarge Nekrutenko,1988** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Esperarge Nekrutenko,1988, Vestn. zool. 1988 (1): 50. Type-species: Papilio climene Esper,[1783], by original designation for Esperia Nekrutenko,1987 (nomen novum pro Esperella Nekrutenko,1987).
- 665. Esperia Hübner,[1825]** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Esperia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 418. Type-species: Tinea orbonella Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Gaede,1938.
- 666. Eteobalea Hodges,1962** (Cosmopterigidae) Original Reference: Eteobalea Hodges,1962, Ent. amer. (n.s.) 42: 10, 66. Type-species: Gelechia sexnotella Chambers,1878, by original designation.
- 667. Ethmia Hübner,[1819]** (Ethmiidae) Original Reference: Ethmia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 163. Type-species: Tinea aurifluella Hübner,[1810], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.44 fig.302, by monotypy.
- 668. Etiella Zeller,1839** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Etiella Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 179. Type-species: Phycis zinckenella Treitschke,1832, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 9(1): 201, by monotypy.
- 669. Euapatura Ebert,1971** (Argynniidae) Original Reference: Euapatura Ebert,1971, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 30(1): 65. Type-species: Euapatura mirza Ebert,1971, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl.30(1): 65, by original designation.

- 670. Eublemma (Coccidiphaga) Spuler,1907** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Coccidiphaga Spuler,1907, [in] Hofmann, Schmett. Eur. 1: 291. Type-species: *Erastria scitula* Rambur,1833, by monotypy.
- 671. Eublemma (Honeyania) Berio,1988** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Honeyania Berio,1988, Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 120 (3): 220. Type-species: *Anthophila ragusana* Freyer,1844, by original designation.
- 672. Eublemma Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eublemma Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 256. Type-species: *Noctua amoena* Hübner,[1803], by subsequent designation by Moore,1884.
- 673. Eucarphia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Eucarphia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 364. Type-species: *Tinea vinetella* Fabricius,1787, by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1885.
- 674. Eucarta Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eucarta Lederer,1857, Noctuiden Eur.: 41, 168. Type-species: *Noctua amethystina* Hübner,[1803], by subsequent designation by Blanchard,1840.
- 675. Euchalcia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Euchalcia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 250. Type-species: *Noctua illustris* Fabricius,1787, by subsequent designation by Dyar (1902).
- 676. Euchloe (Elphinstonia) Klots,1930** (Pieridae) Original Reference: Elphinstonia Klots,1930, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 87. Type-species: *Anthocharis charltonia* Donzel,1842, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 11(2): 197, pl.8, fig.1, by original designation.
- 677. Euchloe (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Original Reference: Euchloe Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (66):94. Type-species: *Euchloe ausonia* var. *esper* Kirby,1871, Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.: 506, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.177.
- 678. Euchloe Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Original Reference: Euchloe Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (66):94. Type-species: *Euchloe ausonia* var. *esper* Kirby,1871, Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.: 506, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.177.
- 679. Euchoeca Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Euchoeca Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 298. Type-species: *Geometra hepararia* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.11 fig.58, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1979, Generic names of moths of the world 3: 79.
- 680. Euchromius Guenée,1845** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Euchromius Guenée,1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 324. Type-species: *Tinea bella* Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857.
- 681. Euclasta (s.str.) Lederer,1855** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Euclasta Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 252. Type-species: *Botys splendidalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1848, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 32, Pyralides pl.16 fig.109, by monotypy.
- 682. Euclasta Lederer,1855** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Euclasta Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 252. Type-species: *Botys splendidalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1848, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 32, Pyralides pl.16 fig.109, by monotypy.
- 683. Euclidia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Euclidia Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 96. Type-species: *Phalaena glyphica* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 684. Eucosma Hübner,1823** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Eucosma Hübner,1823, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2: 28. Type-species: *Eucosma circulana* Hübner,1823, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 685. Eucrostes Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Eucrostes Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 283. Type-species: *Geometra fimbriolaria* Hübner,[1817], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.91 fig.468, by subsequent designation by Prout,1912, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 129: 245.
- 686. Eudarcia (Abchagleris) Zagulyaev,1979** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Abchagleris Zagulyaev,1979, Fauna SSSR 119: 366. Type-species: *Obesoceras abchasicum* Zagulyaev,1979, by original designation.
- 687. Eudarcia (Neomeessia) G.Petersen,1968** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Neomeessia G.Petersen,1968, Acta ent. bohemoslov. 65: 58. Type-species: *Neomeessia gracilis* G.Petersen,1968, by original designation.
- 688. Eudarcia (Obesoceras) G.Petersen,1957** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Obesoceras Petersen,1957, Beitr. Ent. 7: 352. Type-species: *Tinea granulata*, Herrich-Schäffer,1854, Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 74; 1851, ibidem 5: pl.39 fig.267 (legend non-binominal by original designation).
- 689. Eudarcia (Pseudobesoceras) Gaedike,1985** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Pseudobesoceras Gaedike,1985, Ent. Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 48: 177. Type-species: *Tinea holtzi* Rebel,1902, by original designation.

- 690. Eudarcia Clemens, 1860** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Eudarcia Clemens, 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 1860: 10. Type-species: Eudarcia simulatricella Clemens, 1860, by monotypy.
- 691. Eudemis Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Eudemis Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 382. Type-species: Tortrix porphyra Hübner, 1799, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 692. Eudemopsis Falkovitsh, 1962** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Eudemopsis Falkovitsh, 1962, Ent. Obozr. 41: 190. Type-species: Penthina purpurissatana Kennel, 1901, by original designation.
- 693. Eudonia Billberg, 1820** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Eudonia Billberg, 1820, Enumeratio Insect Mus. G.J. Billberg: 93. Type-species: Phalaena mercurella Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 694. Eugnorisma (Metagnorisma) Varga & L. Ronkay, 1987** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Metagnorisma Varga & L. Ronkay, 1987, Acta zool. hung. 33 (1/2): 194. Type-species: Agrotis depuncta var. pontica Staudinger, 1892, by original designation.
- 695. Eugnorisma (s.str.) Boursin, 1946** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eugnorisma Boursin, 1946, Revue fr. Lépidopt. 10: 188. Type-species: Graphiphora insignata Lederer, 1853, by original designation.
- 696. Eugnorisma Boursin, 1946** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eugnorisma Boursin, 1946, Revue fr. Lépidopt. 10: 188. Type-species: Graphiphora insignata Lederer, 1853, by original designation.
- 697. Eugnosta Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Eugnosta Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannten Schmett.: 394. Type-species: Tortrix lathoniana Hübner, [1800], Samml. eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 30 fig. 189, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908, Genera Tortricidae Types: 17, 54.
- 698. Euhagena Edwards, 1881** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: Euhagena Edwards, 1881, Papilio 1: 180. Type-species: Euhagena nebraskae Edwards, 1881, by monotypy.
- 699. Eulamprotes Bradley, 1971** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Eulamprotes Bradley, 1971, Entomologist's Gaz. 22: 27. Type-species: Tinea atrella [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 140, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1909, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 4: 23.
- 700. Eulithis Hübner, [1821]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Eulithis Hübner, [1821], Index exot. Lepid.: [3]. Type-species: Petrophora diversilineata Hübner, [1813], by monotypy.
- 701. Eulocastra Butler, 1886** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eulocastra Butler, 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1886: 419. Type-species: Eulocastra fasciata Butler, 1886, by monotypy.
- 702. Eumasia Chrétien, 1904** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Eumasia Chrétien, 1904, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1904: 120. Type-species: Coleophora parietariella Heydenreich, 1851, by monotypy.
- 703. Eumera Staudinger, 1892** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Eumera Staudinger, 1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 162. Type-species: Eumera regina Staudinger, 1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 162-164, Taf. ii fig. 8. Syntypes 3* 1+: [Türkei]: Amasia; [Croatien]: Zara, by monotypy.
- 704. Euphydryas (Eurodryas) Higgins, 1978** (Argynniidae) Original Reference: Eurodryas Higgins, 1978, Entomologist's Gaz. 29: 114. Type-species: Papilio aurinia Rottemburg, 1775, by original designation.
- 705. Euphydryas (Hypodryas) Higgins, 1978** (Argynniidae) Original Reference: Hypodryas Higgins, 1978, Entomologist's Gaz. 29: 110. Type-species: Papilio maturna Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
- 706. Euphyia Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Euphyia Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannten Schmett.: 326. Type-species: Geometra picata Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl. 84 fig. 435, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 283.
- 707. Eupithecia Curtis, 1825** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Eupithecia Curtis, 1825, Br. Ent. 2: 64. Type-species: [Phalaena] absinthiata Clerck, 1759, by original designation.
- 708. Euplagia Hübner, [1820]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Euplagia Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (12): 180. Type-species: Phalaena hera Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892.
- 709. Euplexia Stephens, 1829** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Euplexia Stephens, 1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 41. Type-species: Phalaena lucipara Linnaeus, 1761, by monotypy.
- 710. Euplocamus Latreille, 1809** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Euplocamus Latreille, 1809, Genera crustaceorum Insectorum 4: 223. Type-species: Tinea guttella Fabricius, 1781, Species Insect 2: 509, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Considérations gén. Ordre nat. Anim.: 441.
- 711. Eupoecilia Stephens, 1829** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Eupoecilia Stephens, 1829 [June], Nom. Br. Insects: 48. Type-species: Tortrix angustana Hübner, [1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 12 fig. 74, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 109.
- 712. Euproctis Hübner, [1819]** (Lymantriidae) Original Reference: Euproctis Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 159. Type-species: Phalaena chrysorrhoea Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1883].

- 713. Eupsilia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eupsilia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 231. Type-species: Phalaena satellitia Linnaeus,1767, by monotypy.
- 714. Eurhodope (Eurhobasis) Roesler,1988** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Eurhobasis Roesler,1988, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 98 (1/2): 1. Type-species: Myelois cinerea Staudinger,1879, by original designation.
- 715. Eurhodope (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Eurhodope Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 371. Type-species: Pyralis pudoralis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 124, by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1885, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 22: 19.
- 716. Eurhodope Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Eurhodope Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 371. Type-species: Pyralis pudoralis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 124, by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1885, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 22: 19.
- 717. Eurodachtha Gozmany,1978** (Lecithoceridae) Original Reference: Eurodachtha Gozmany,1978, in Amsel et al., Microlepid. Palaearctica 5: 151. Type-species: Lecithocera pallicornella Staudinger,1859, Ent. Ztg. Stettin 20: 239, by original designation.
- 718. Eurois Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eurois Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 218. Type-species: Phalaena occulta Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote,1874.
- 719. Eurrhysis Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Eurrhysis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 351. Type-species: Pyralis pollinalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Leraut & Luquet,[1983].
- 720. Eusphacia Le Cerf,1937** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: Eusphacia Le Cerf,1937, Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 106. Type-species: Sesia pimphaeformis Oberthür,1872, by original designation.
- 721. Euspilapteryx Stephens,1835** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Euspilapteryx Stephens,1835, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 362. Type-species: Euspilapteryx auroguttella Stephens,1835, by monotypy.
- 722. Eustroma Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Eustroma Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 335. Type-species: Geometra reticulata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 114, by subsequent designation by Warren,1893, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 335.
- 723. Eutelia Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eutelia Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 259. Type-species: Noctua adulatrix Hübner,[1813], by monotypy.
- 724. Euxoa (Chorizagrotis) Smith,1890** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Chorizagrotis Smith,1890, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus. 38: 10, 98. Type-species: Agrotis auxilliaris Grote,1873, by original designation.
- 725. Euxoa (Orosagrotis) Hampson,1903** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Orosagrotis Hampson,1903, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 4: 135, 658. Type-species: Agrotis montana Morrison,1875, by original designation.
- 726. Euxoa (Pleonectopoda) Grote,1873** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Pleonectopoda Grote,1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1: 136. Type-species: Pleonectopoda lewisi Grote,1873, by monotypy.
- 727. Euxoa (s.str.) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Euxoa Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 209. Type-species: Noctua decora [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 728. Euxoa Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Euxoa Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 209. Type-species: Noctua decora [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 729. Euzophera (Cymbalorissa) Gozmany,1958** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Cymbalorissa Gozmany,1958, Annls. hist. nat.Mus. nat. hung. 50: 233. Type-species: Stenoptycha fuliginosella Heinemann,1865, by original designation.
- 730. Euzophera (s.str.) Zeller,1867** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Euzophera (s.str.) Zeller,1867, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 5: 456. Type-species: Myelois cinerosella Zeller,1839, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1890, Phyc. N. Amer. 1890: 174.
- 731. Euzophera Zeller,1867** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Euzophera (s.str.) Zeller,1867, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 5: 456. Type-species: Myelois cinerosella Zeller,1839, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1890, Phyc. N. Amer. 1890: 174.
- 732. Euzopherodes Hampson,1899** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Euzopherodes Hampson,1899, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12: 475. Type-species: Euzopherodes albicans Hampson,1899, loc. cit., by original designation.

- 733. Evergestis Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Evergestis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 354. Type-species: Pyralis margaritalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by W.Warren,1892.
- 734. Evisa Reisser,1930** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Evisa Reisser,1930, Z. öst. EntVer. 15 (1): 2. Type-species: Evisa schawerdae Reisser,1930, by original designation.
- 735. Exaeretia Stainton,1849** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Exaeretia Stainton,1849, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond 5: 152. Type-species: Exaeretia allisella Stainton,1849, by monotypy.
- 736. Exophyla Guenée,1841** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Exophyla Guenée,1841, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 10: 248. Type-species: Noctua rectangularis Geyer,[1828], by subsequent designation by Warren,1913, [in] Seitz, Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: 375.
- 737. Fabiola Busck,1908** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Fabiola Busck,1908, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus. 35: 190, 202. Type-species: Oecophora shaleriella Chambers,1865, by original designation.
- 738. Falseuncaria Obratzov & Swatschek,1958** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Falseuncaria Obratzov & Swatschek, 1958, in Swatschek, Abh. Larvalsyst. Insekten 3: 232. Type-species: Tortrix ruficiliana Haworth,1811, Lepid. Br.: 402, by original designation.
- 739. Faveria Walker,1859** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Faveria Walker,1859, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 19: 888. Type-species: Faveria laiasalis Walker,1859, by monotypy.
- 740. Filatima Busck,1939** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Filatima Busck,1939, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus. 86: 568,575. Type-species: Gelechia serotinella Busck, 1903, ibidem 25: 882, by original designation.
- 741. Fissipunctia Berio,1991** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Fissipunctia Berio,1991, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 208. Type-species: Noctua ypsilon [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 742. Friedlanderia Agnew,1987** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Friedlanderia Agnew,1987, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 89 (1): 101 (nom. nov. pro Chiloides Bleszynski,1963 nec Butler,1881). Type-species: Tinea cicatricella Hübner,[1824], by original designation.
- 743. Fulvoclysia Obratzov,1943** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Fulvoclysia Obratzov,1943, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 43. Type-species: Fulvoclysia armeniaca Obratzov,1943, ibidem 28: 44, figs 1,2, by original designation.
- 744. Furcula Lamarck,1816** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: Furcula Lamarck,1816, Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertebres 3: 581. Type-species: [Phalaena] furcula Clerck,1759, Icones Insect. rariorum 1: pl.9 fig.9, by absolute tautonymy.
- 745. Gaedikeia Sutter,1998** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Gaedikeia Sutter,1998, Reichenbachia 32 (2): 303. Type-species: Gaedikeia kokkariensis Sutter,1998, by original designation.
- 746. Galleria Fabricius,1798** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Galleria Fabricius,1798, Ent. Syst. (Suppl.): 419, 462. Type-species: Phalaena cereana Blom,1764, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810.
- 747. Gastropacha (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1810** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Gastropacha Ochsenheimer,1810, Schmett. Eur. 3: 239. Type-species: Phalaena quercifolia Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1824.
- 748. Gastropacha Ochsenheimer,1810** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Gastropacha Ochsenheimer,1810, Schmett. Eur. 3: 239. Type-species: Phalaena quercifolia Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1824.
- 749. Gegenes Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Gegenes Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107. Type-species: Papilio pumilio Hoffmannsegg,1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3: 202, by subsequent designation by ICZN.
- 750. Geina Tutt,1906** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Geina Tutt,1906, Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid. 5: 411. Type-species: Phalaena didactyla Linnaeus,1761 (Fauna Suecica: 370), by monotypy.
- 751. Gelechia Hübner,[1825]** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Gelechia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.:415. Type-species: Tinea rhombella [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:139, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1911, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 4:59.
- 752. Geometra Linnaeus,1758** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Geometra Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 519. Type-species: Phalaena papilionaria Linnaeus,1758, ibidem 1: 522, by subsequent designation by ICZN (Opinion 450).
- 753. Gillmeria Tutt,1905** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Gillmeria Tutt,1905, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: Alucita ochrodactyla [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775.
- 754. Glaucocharis Meyrick,1938** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Glaucocharis Meyrick,1938, Trans. R. Soc. N.Z. 67: 426. Type-species: Glaucocharis stella Meyrick,1938, by monotypy.
- 755. Glaucopsyche (Apelles) Hemming,1931** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Apelles Hemming,1931, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 79:323. Type-species: Polyommatus melanops Boisduval,[1828], Eur. Lepid. Index: 13, by original designation.

- 756. *Glaucopsyche (Iolana) Bethune-Baker, 1914*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: *Iolana* Bethune-Baker, 1914, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 26: 162. Type-species: *Lycaena iolas* Ochsenheimer, 1816, by original designation.
- 757. *Glaucopsyche (s.str.) Scudder, 1872*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: *Glaucopsyche* Scudder, 1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc. 1871: 54. Type-species: *Polyommatus lygdamus* Doubleday, 1841, by original designation.
- 758. *Glaucopsyche Scudder, 1872*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: *Glaucopsyche* Scudder, 1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc. 1871: 54. Type-species: *Polyommatus lygdamus* Doubleday, 1841, by original designation.
- 759. *Glossotrophia (Libanonia) Hausmann, 1993*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Libanonia* Hausmann, 1993, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 83: 86-87. Type-species: *Glossotrophia asellaria* ssp. semitata Prout, 1913, by original designation [proposed originally as a subgenus of *Glossotrophia* Prout, 1913].
- 760. *Glossotrophia (s.str.) L.B. Prout, 1913*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Glossotrophia* L.B. Prout, 1913, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4: 82. Type-species: *Acidalia confinaria* Herrich-Schäffer, [1847], by original designation.
- 761. *Glossotrophia L.B. Prout, 1913*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Glossotrophia* L.B. Prout, 1913, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4: 82. Type-species: *Acidalia confinaria* Herrich-Schäffer, [1847], by original designation.
- 762. *Glyphipterix Hübner, [1825]*** (Glyphipterygidae) Original Reference: *Glyphipterix* Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 421. Type-species: *Tinea bergstraesserella* Fabricius, 1781, Species Insect. 2: 302, by subsequent designation by the ICZN, 1986, Bull. zool. Nom. 43: (Opinion 1418): 325.
- 763. *Gnopharmia Staudinger, 1892*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Gnopharmia* Staudinger, 1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 181. Type-species: *Gnophos colchidaria* Lederer, 1870, by subsequent designation by L.B. Prout, 1915.
- 764. *Gnophos (Cnestrognophos) Wehrli, 1951*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Cnestrognophos* Wehrli, 1951, Lambillionea 51: 26. Type-species: *Gnophos praeacutaria* Wehrli, 1922, by original designation.
- 765. *Gnophos (Dicrognophos) Wehrli, 1951*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Dicrognophos* Wehrli, 1951, Lambillionea 51: 10. Type-species: *Gnophos orthogonia* Wehrli, 1939, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 72, by original designation.
- 766. *Gnophos (Dysgnophos) Wehrli, 1951*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Dysgnophos* Wehrli, 1951, Lambillionea 51: 23. Type-species: *Gnophos difficilis* Alpheraky, 1883, by original designation.
- 767. *Gnophos (Organognophos) Wehrli, 1951*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Organognophos* Wehrli, 1951, Lambillionea 51: 24. Type-species: *Gnophos sibirata* Guenée, 1857, by original designation.
- 768. *Gnophos (s.str.) Treitschke, 1825*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Gnophos* Treitschke, 1825, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 432. Type-species: *Geometra furvata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 7 (2): 110.
- 769. *Gnophos Treitschke, 1825*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Gnophos* Treitschke, 1825, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 432. Type-species: *Geometra furvata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 7 (2): 110.
- 770. *Gnorimoschema Busck, 1900*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus. 23: 227. Type-species: *Gelechia gallaesolidaginis* Riley, 1869, Rep. noxious, beneficial & other Insects, Missouri 1: 173, fig. 96, pl. 2 figs 1, 2, by original designation.
- 771. *Gonepteryx (Isogonepteryx) Nekrutenko, 1968*** (Pieridae) Original Reference: *Isogonepteryx* Nekrutenko, 1968, Phylogeny and geographical distribution of the genus *Gonepteryx*: 27, 46-47. Type-species: *Papilio cleopatra* Linnaeus, 1767, Systema Naturae (Edn 12) 1(2): 105, by original designation.
- 772. *Gonepteryx (s.str.) [Leach], [1815]*** (Pieridae) Original Reference: *Gonepteryx* [Leach], [1815], [in] Brewster Edinburgh Encycl. 9(1): 127. Type-species: *Papilio rhamni* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed. 10) 1: 470, by monotypy.
- 773. *Gonepteryx [Leach], [1815]*** (Pieridae) Original Reference: *Gonepteryx* [Leach], [1815], [in] Brewster Edinburgh Encycl. 9(1): 127. Type-species: *Papilio rhamni* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed. 10) 1: 470, by monotypy.
- 774. *Goniodoma Zeller, 1849*** (Coleophoridae) Original Reference: *Goniodoma* Zeller, 1849, Linn. ent. 4: 193, 195, 196, 410. Type-species: *Goniodoma auroguttella* Zeller, 1849, by monotypy.

775. **Gonospileia Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Gonospileia* Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 281. Type-species: *Noctua munita* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1913.
776. **Gortyna (Cervyna) L.Ronkay, Zilli & Fibiger,2005** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Cervyna* L.Ronkay, Zilli & Fibiger,2005, Noctuidae Europaeae 8: 51. Type-species: *Gortyna cervago* Eversmann,1844, by original designation.
777. **Gortyna (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Gortyna* Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 82. Type-species: *Noctua flavago* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Samouelle,1819.
778. **Gortyna Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Gortyna* Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 82. Type-species: *Noctua flavago* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Samouelle,1819.
779. **Gracillaria Haworth,1828** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: *Gracillaria* Haworth,1828, Lepid. Br.: 527. Type-species: *Gracillaria anastomosis* Haworth,1828, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1833.
780. **Grammodes Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Grammodes* Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 7: 275. Type-species: *Noctua geometrica* Fabricius,1775, by original designation.
781. **Graphiphora Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Graphiphora* Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 68. Type-species: *Noctua augur* Fabricius,1775, by subsequent designation by Samouelle,1819.
782. **Gravitarmata Obraztsov,1946** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Gravitarmata* Obraztsov,1946, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 30: 27, 42. Type-species: *Retinia retiferana* Wocke,1879, by original designation.
783. **Gymnancyla (s.str.) Zeller,1848** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Gymnancyla* Zeller,1848, Isis (Oken) 1848: 744. Type-species: *Tinea canella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
784. **Gymnancyla (Spermatophthora) Lederer,1852** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Spermatophthora* Lederer,1852, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 2: 414. Type-species: *Spermatophthora hornigii* Lederer,1852, by monotypy.
785. **Gymnancyla Zeller,1848** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Gymnancyla* Zeller,1848, Isis (Oken) 1848: 744. Type-species: *Tinea canella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
786. **Gymnoscelis Mabilie,1868** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Gymnoscelis* Mabilie,1868, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (4) 7: 656. Type-species: *Geometra pumilata* Hübner,[1813], by monotypy.
787. **Gynnidomorpha Turner,1916** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Gynnidomorpha* Turner,1916, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 40: 518. Type-species: *Gynnidomorpha mesoxutha* Turner,1916, by monotypy.
788. **Gypsochares Meyrick,1890** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: *Gypsochares* Meyrick,1890, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1890: 484, 488. Type-species: *Pterophorus baptodactylus* Zeller,1850 (Stettin ent. Ztg. 11: 211), by monotypy.
789. **Gypsochroa Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Gypsochroa* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 337. Type-species: *Geometra renitidata* Hübner,[1817], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.94 fig.485, by subsequent designation by Prout,1910, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 104: 72.
790. **Gypsonoma Meyrick,1895** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Gypsonoma* Meyrick,1895, Handbk. Br. Lepid.: 481. Type-species: *Tortrix dealbana* Frölich,1828, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
791. **Habrosyne Hübner,[1821]** (Thyatiridae) Original Reference: *Habrosyne* Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 236. Type-species: *Phalaena derasa* Linnaeus,1767, by monotypy.
792. **Hada Billberg,1820** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Hada* Billberg,1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J.Billberg: 86. Type-species: *Noctua dentina* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Boursin,1965.
793. **Hadena (Anepia) Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Anepia* Hampson,1918, Novit. zool. 25: 116 (nom. nov. pro *Epia* Hübner,[1821] nec Hübner,[1820]). Type-species: *Phalaena echii* Borkhausen,1792, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1905.
794. **Hadena (Enterpia) Guenée,1850** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Enterpia* Guenée,1850, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 8: 235. Type-species: *Cleophana laudeti* Boisduval,1840, by monotypy.
795. **Hadena (Maschukia) Hacker,1996** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Maschukia* Hacker,1996, Esperiana 5: 527. Type-species: *Dianthoecia pumila* Staudinger,1879, by original designation.
796. **Hadena (Pinkericola) Hacker,1987** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Pinkericola* Hacker,1987, Atalanta 18 (1/2): 170. Type-species: *Hadena tephroleuca* Boisduval,1833, by original designation.

- 797. *Hadena* (s.str.) Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Hadena* Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 158. Type-species: *Noctua capsincola* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1830.
- 798. *Hadena* Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Hadena* Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 158. Type-species: *Noctua capsincola* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1830.
- 799. *Hadjina* Staudinger,1892** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Hadjina* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 286. Type-species: *Hadjina lutosa* Staudinger,1892, by monotypy.
- 800. *Hadula* (Calocestra) Beck,1991** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Calocestra* Beck,1991, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 190. Type-species: *Noctua pugnax* Hübner,[1824], by original designation.
- 801. *Hadula* (Cardiestra) Boursin,1963** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Cardiestra* Boursin,1963, Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 48: 86. Type-species: *Mamestra eremistis* Püngeler,1904, by original designation.
- 802. *Hadula* (Ptochicestra) Hacker,1998** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Ptochicestra* Hacker,1998, Esperiana 6: 634. Type-species: *Mamestra ptochica* Püngeler,1900, by original designation.
- 803. *Hadula* (Pulchrohadula) Hacker,1998** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Pulchrohadula* Hacker,1998, Esperiana 6: 760. Type-species: *Hadena triphaenopsis* Oberthür,1893, by original designation.
- 804. *Hadula* Staudinger,1889** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Hadula* Staudinger,1889, Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 43. Type-species: *Hadula insolita* Staudinger,1889, by monotypy.
- 805. *Haemerosia* Boisduval,1840** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Haemerosia* Boisduval,1840, Genera Index méth. Eur. Lépid.: 163. Type-species: *Pylalis renalis* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1845.
- 806. *Hakkaria* L.Ronkay & Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Hakkaria* L.Ronkay & Varga,1990, Esperiana 1: 482. Type-species: *Polymixis varga* Hacker,1986, by original designation.
- 807. *Hamearis* Hübner,[1819]** (Riodinidae) Original Reference: *Hamearis* Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2): 19. Type-species: *Papilio lucina* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 480. by subsequent designation by Curtis,1830, Br. Ent. 7: pl.316.
- 808. *Hannemanneia* Roesler,1967** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Hannemanneia* Roesler,1967, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 77: 278. Type-species: *Cataremna teapella* Ragonot,1887, by original designation.
- 809. *Haplochrois* Meyrick,1897** (Agonoxenidae) Original Reference: *Haplochrois* Meyrick,1897, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 22: 299, 310. Type-species: *Haplochrois chlorometalla* Meyrick,1897, by original designation.
- 810. *Haplotinea* Diakonoff & Hinton,1956** (Tineidae) Original Reference: *Haplotinea* Diakonoff & Hinton,1956, Entomologist 89: 31. Type-species: *Tinea insectella* Fabricius,1794, by original designation.
- 811. *Hapsifera* Zeller,1847** (Tineidae) Original Reference: *Hapsifera* Zeller,1847, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1847: 32. Type-species: *Hapsifera luridella* Zeller,1847, ibidem 1847: 33, by monotypy.
- 812. *Harpagidia* Ragonot,1895** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Harpagidia* Ragonot,1895, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895: cvii. Type-species: *Harpagidia pallidibasella* Ragonot,1895, ibid. 1895: cvii, by monotypy.
- 813. *Harpella* Schrank,1802** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: *Harpella* Schrank,1802, Fauna boica 2 (2): 168. Type-species: *Phalaena proboscidea* Sulzer,1776, by monotypy.
- 814. *Harpyia* Ochsenheimer,1810** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: *Harpyia* Ochsenheimer,1810, Schmett. Eur. 3: 19. Type-species: *Bombyx milhauseri* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent. : 577, by subsequent designation by Blanchard,[1847], [in] Cuvier, Regne Animal (Insectes) 2: title page & pl. 153.
- 815. *Hecatera* Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Hecatera* Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 27. Type-species: *Noctua dysodea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 816. *Hedya* Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Hedya* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 380. Type-species: *Phalaena salicella* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 817. *Heinemannia* Wocke,[1876]** (Agonoxenidae) Original Reference: *Heinemannia* Wocke,[1876], Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2 (2): 427. Type-species: *Tinea laspeyrella* Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1829.
- 818. *Helicoverpa* Hardwick,1965** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Helicoverpa* Hardwick,1965, Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 40: 9. Type-species: *Noctua armigera* Hübner,[1808], by original designation.
- 819. *Heliodines* Stainton,1854** (Heliodinidae) Original Reference: *Heliodines* Stainton,1854, Insecta Br. (Lepid., Tineina): 243. Type-species: *Phalaena roesella* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 541, by monotypy.

- 820. Heliomata Grote & Robinson, 1866** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Heliomata Grote & Robinson, 1866, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6: 29. Type-species: Baptria infulata Grote, 1863, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1896.
- 821. Heliophobus Boisduval, 1828** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Heliophobus Boisduval, 1828, Eur. Lepid. Index Méth.: 69. Type-species: Phalaena saponariae Borkhausen, 1792, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.
- 822. Heliothela Guenée, 1854** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Heliothela Guenée, 1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 152. Type-species: Phalaena atralis Hübner, [1788], by monotypy.
- 823. Heliothis Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Heliothis Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 91. Type-species: Phalaena dipsacea Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Samouelle, 1819.
- 824. Hellinsia Tutt, 1905** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Hellinsia Tutt, 1905, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: Pterophorus osteodactylus Zeller, 1841, by original designation.
- 825. Hellula Guenée, 1854** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Hellula Guenée, 1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 415. Type-species: Phalaena undalis Fabricius, 1781, by original designation.
- 826. Hemaris (Cochrania) Tutt, 1902** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Cochrania Tutt, 1902, Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid. 3: 503. Type-species: Sphinx croatica Esper, 1800, by monotypy.
- 827. Hemaris (Eitschbergera) Kemal & Koçak, 2005** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Hemaris (Eitschbergera) Kemal & Koçak, 2005, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 13 (nom. nov. pro Mandarina Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 nec Pilsbry, 1894).
- 828. Hemaris (s.str.) Dalman, 1816** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Hemaris Dalman, 1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 1816 (2): 207. Type-species: Sphinx fuciformis Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
- 829. Hemaris Dalman, 1816** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Hemaris Dalman, 1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 1816 (2): 207. Type-species: Sphinx fuciformis Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
- 830. Hemistola W. Warren, 1893** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Hemistola W. Warren, 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 353. Type-species: Hemistola rubrimargo W. Warren, 1893, by original designation.
- 831. Hemithea Duponchel, 1829** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Hemithea Duponchel, 1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 7 (2): 106, 233. Type-species: Geometra aestivaria Hübner, [1799], by original designation.
- 832. Hepialus Fabricius, 1775** (Hepialidae) Original Reference: Hepialus Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent.: 589. Type-species: Phalaena humuli Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 508, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Considérations gén. Ordre nat. Anim.: 441.
- 833. Heptapotamia Alpheraky, 1882** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Heptapotamia Alpheraky, 1882, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 75. Type-species: Heptapotamia eustratii Alpheraky, 1882, by monotypy.
- 834. Herpetogramma Lederer, 1863** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Herpetogramma Lederer, 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 279, 430. Type-species: Herpetogramma servalis Lederer, 1863, by monotypy.
- 835. Hesperia Fabricius, 1793** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Hesperia Fabricius, 1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 258. Type-species: Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 484, by subsequent designation by Dalman, 1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 1816(2): 200.
- 836. Heterogenea Knoch, 1783** (Limacodidae) Original Reference: Heterogenea Knoch, 1783, Beitr. Insektengesch. 3: 60. Type-species: Phalaena crucata Knoch, 1783, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1792.
- 837. Heterolocha Lederer, 1853** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Heterolocha Lederer, 1853, Ver. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3 (Abh.): 176, 202, 207. Type-species: Hypoplectis laminaria Herrich-Schäffer, 1852, by monotypy.
- 838. Heteropalpia Berio, 1939** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Heteropalpia Berio, 1939, Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 55. Type-species: Heteropalpia cortytoides Berio, 1939, by original designation.
- 839. Heterophysa Boursin, 1953** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Heterophysa Boursin, 1953, Z. Lepid. 3: 47. Type-species: Noctua dumetorum Geyer, [1834], by original designation.
- 840. Heteropterus Duméril, 1806** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Heteropterus Duméril, 1806, Zool. analyt.: 271. Type-species: Papilio aracinthus Fabricius, 1777, by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1934, Gen. Names hol. Butts 1: 167, under Article 69(a) (ii) (3). Originally no nominal species cited.

- 841. Hierochthonia L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Hierochthonia L.B.Prout,1912, [in] Wytsman, Genera Insect. 129: 3, 204. Type-species: Microloxia pulverata W.Warren,1901, by original designation.
- 842. Himalistra Hacker & Ronkay,1993** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Himalistra Hacker & Ronkay,1992, Esperiana 3: 194-196. Type-species: Orrhodia eriophora Püngeler,1901, by original designation.
- 843. Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) De Lesse,1951** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Neohipparchia Lesse,1951, Rev. fr. Lépid. 13(3/4): 40. Type-species: Papilio statilinus Hufnagel,1766, Berlin. Mag. 2: 84, by original designation.
- 844. Hipparchia (Parahipparchia) Kudrna,1977** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Parahipparchia Kudrna,1977, A revision of the genus Hipparchia Fabricius: 12. Type-species: Papilio semele Linnaeus,1758, by original designation (Parahipparchia is proposed as a subgenus of the genus Hipparchia Fabricius).
- 845. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) Agenjo,1947** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Pseudotergumia Agenjo,1947, Graellsia 5(3): [septuages, secund. Fam.1]. Type-species: Papilio fidia Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Ed.12) 1(2):770. by monotypy.
- 846. Hipparchia (s.str.) Fabricius,1807** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Hipparchia Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: Papilio hermione Linnaeus,1764, by subsequent designation by Butler,1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194.
- 847. Hipparchia Fabricius,1807** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Hipparchia Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: Papilio hermione Linnaeus,1764, by subsequent designation by Butler,1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194.
- 848. Hippotion Hübner,[1819]** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Hippotion Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 135. Type-species: Sphinx celerio Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 849. Hodgesiella Riedl,1965** (Cosmopterigidae) Original Reference: Hodgesiella Riedl,1965, Polskie Pismo ent. 35: 440. Type-species: Stagmatophora rebeli Krone,1906, by original designation.
- 850. Holcocus Staudinger,1884** (Cossidae) Original Reference: Cossus (Holcocus) Staudinger,1884, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 1: 139-140. Type-species: Cossus nobilis Staudinger,1884, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 851. Holcopogon Staudinger,1879** (Autostichidae) Original Reference: Holcopogon Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 330. Type-species: Holcopogon helveolellus Staudinger,1879, by monotypy.
- 852. Holoscolia Zeller,1839** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Holoscolia Zeller,1839, Isis 1839 (3): 190. Type-species: Tinea forficella Hübner,[1813] (preocc.); Holoscolia huebneri Koçak,1980.
- 853. Holoterpna Püngeler,1900** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Holoterpna Püngeler,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 296. Type-species: Holoterpna diagrapharia Püngeler,1900, by subsequent designation by L.B.Prout,1912.
- 854. Homaloxestis Meyrick,1910** (Lecithoceridae) Original Reference: Homaloxestis Meyrick,1910, J.Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20: 440. Type-species: Homaloxestis endocoma Meyrick,1910, ibidem 20: 441, by original designation.
- 855. Homoeosoma (Anhomoeosoma) Roesler,1965** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Anhomoeosoma Roesler,1965, Unters. Syst. Chorologie Homoeosoma- Ephestia- Komplexes: 64. Type-species: Phycis nimbella Duponchel,[1837], by original designation.
- 856. Homoeosoma (s.str.) Curtis,1833** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Homoeosoma Curtis,1833, Ent. Mag. 1: 190. Type-species: Phycis gemina Haworth,1811, by monotypy.
- 857. Homoeosoma Curtis,1833** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Homoeosoma Curtis,1833, Ent. Mag. 1: 190. Type-species: Phycis gemina Haworth,1811, by monotypy.
- 858. Hoplodrina Boursin,1937** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Hoplodrina Boursin,1937, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 367. Type-species: Phalaena alsines Brahm,1791, by original designation.
- 859. Horisme Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Horisme Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 331. Type-species: Geometra tersata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 109, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 272.
- 860. Horridopalpus Hannemann,1953** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Horridopalpus Hannemann,1953, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 29: 274, 320. Type-species: Haemylis dictamnella Treitschke,1835, by original designation.
- 861. Hoyosia Agenjo,1972** (Limaecodidae) Original Reference: Hoyosia Agenjo,1972, Eos 47: 9. Type-species: Limaecodes codeti Oberthür,1873, by original designation.
- 862. Hydrelia Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Hydrelia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 322. Type-species: Geometra sylvata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.

- 863. Hydria Hübner,1822** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Hydria Hübner,1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 38-45, 51, 52. Type-species: Phalaena undulata Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote,1902.
- 864. Hydriomena Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Hydriomena Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 322. Type-species: Geometra elutata Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.43 fig.224, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1917, Trans. N.Z. Inst. 49: 255.
- 865. Hydriris Meyrick,1885** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Hydriris Meyrick,1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1886: 443. Type-species: Hydriris chalybitis Meyrick,1885, by monotypy.
- 866. Hylaea Hübner,1822** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Hylaea Hübner,1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 39, 43, 47, 50. Type-species: Phalaena fasciaria Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Herbulot,[1964].
- 867. Hyles Hübner,[1819]** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Hyles Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 137. Type-species: Sphinx euphorbiae Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Tutt,1902.
- 868. Hypatopa Walsingham,1907** (Blastobasidae) Original Reference: Hypatopa Walsingham,1907, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus. 33: 200, 211. Type-species: Oecophora inunctella Zeller,1839, by original designation.
- 869. Hypena (Ophiuche) Hübner,[1825]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Ophiuche Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 344. Type-species: Phalaena lividalis Hübner,1790, by monotypy.
- 870. Hypena (s.str.) Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Hypena Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 163. Type-species: Phalaena probsocialis Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1829.
- 871. Hypena Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Hypena Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 163. Type-species: Phalaena probsocialis Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1829.
- 872. Hypenodes Doubleday,1850** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Hypenodes Doubleday,1850, Zoologist 8 (Appendix): cv. Type-species: Hypenodes humidalis Doubleday,1850, by monotypy.
- 873. Hypercallia Stephens,1829** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Hypercallia Stephens,1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects (Haustellata): 192. Type-species: Phalaena christiarnana Linnaeus,1767, by monotypy.
- 874. Hyperlais Marion,1959** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Hyperlais Marion,1959, Alexanor 1: 105 (nom. nov. pro Hypolais Guenée,1854 nec Kaup,1829). Type-species: Hypolais siccalis Guenée,1854, by subsequent designation by Marion,1957.
- 875. Hypeuthina Lederer,1855** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Hypeuthina Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 199. Type-species: Hypeuthina fulgurita Lederer,1855, by monotypy.
- 876. Hyphantria Harris,1841** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Hyphantria Harris,1841, Rep. Insects Mass. injurious to Vegn: 255. Type-species: Hyphantria textor Harris,1841, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 877. Hyphoraia Hübner,[1820]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Hyphoraia Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (12): 182. Type-species: Phalaena aulica Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 878. Hypochalcia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Hypochalcia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 368. Type-species: Tinea ahenella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1890 (Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 17: 168).
- 879. Hypolimnas Hübner,[1819]** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: Hypolimnas Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3): 45. Type-species: Papilio pipleis Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 194.
- 880. Hypomecis Hübner,[1821]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Hypomecis Hübner,[1821], Index exot. Lepid. [7]. Type-species: Cymatophora umbrosaria Hübner,[1813], by monotypy.
- 881. Hyponephele (s.str. (Ereminephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Hyponephele (s.str. (Ereminephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001, Priamus 10 (3/4): 129. Type-species: Hyponephele huebneri Koçak,1980, by original designation (proposed as a section).
- 882. Hyponephele (s.str. (Iranonephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Hyponephele (s.str. (Iranonephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001, Priamus 10 (3/4): 127. Type-species: Epinephele amardaea Lederer,1869, by original designation (proposed as a section).
- 883. Hyponephele (s.str. (Tengrinephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Hyponephele (s.str. (Tengrinephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001, Priamus 10 (3/4): 128. Type-species: Epynephele kirghisa Alpheraky,1881, by original designation (proposed as a section).
- 884. Hyponephele (s.str. (Turaninephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Hyponephele (s.str. (Turaninephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001, Priamus 10 (3/4): 130. Type-species: Epinephele davendra Moore,1865, by original designation (proposed as a section).

- 885. Hyponephele (s.str.) Muschamp,1915** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Hyponephele Muschamp,1915, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 27: 156. Type-species: Papilio lycaon Rottemburg,1775, Der Naturforscher 6: 17, by monotypy.
- 886. Hyponephele Muschamp,1915** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Hyponephele Muschamp,1915, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 27: 156. Type-species: Papilio lycaon Rottemburg,1775, Der Naturforscher 6: 17, by monotypy.
- 887. Hyporatasa Rebel,1901** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Hyporatasa Rebel,1901, [in] Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lepid. palaearc. Faunengeb. (3) 2: 25. Type-species: ratasa allotriella Herrich-Schäffer,1855, by monotypy.
- 888. Hyposcotis (Charissa) Curtis,1826** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Charissa Curtis,1826, Br. Ent. 3: 105. Type-species: Geometra obscurata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 889. Hyposcotis (Euchrognophos) Wehrli,1951** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Euchrognophos Wehrli,1951, Lambillionea 51: 25. Type-species: Gnophos variegata Duponchel,1830, by original designation.
- 890. Hyposcotis (Kemtroglyphos) Wehrli,1951** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Kemtroglyphos Wehrli,1951, Lambillionea 51: 11. Type-species: Scodiona onustaria Herrich-Schäffer,[1852], by original designation.
- 891. Hyposcotis (Neognophina) Wehrli,1946** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Neognophina Wehrli,1946, Revue fr. Lépidopt. 10: 241. Type-species: Gnophos intermedia Wehrli,1917, by original designation.
- 892. Hyposcotis (Rhopaloglyphos) Wehrli,1951** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Rhopaloglyphos Wehrli,1951, Lambillionea 51: 24. Type-species: Geometra glaucinaria Hübner,[1799], by original designation.
- 893. Hyposcotis (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Hyposcotis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 314. Type-species: Geometra mucidaria Hübner,[1799], by subsequent designation by L.B.Prout (1904, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 16: 122).
- 894. Hyposcotis Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Hyposcotis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 314. Type-species: Geometra mucidaria Hübner,[1799], by subsequent designation by L.B.Prout (1904, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 16: 122).
- 895. Hypotia Zeller,1847** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Hypotia Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 594. Type-species: Pyralis corticalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 896. Hyppa Duponchel,[1845]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Hyppa Duponchel,[1845], Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur. (2): 161. Type-species: Phalaena rutilinea Esper,1788, by monotypy.
- 897. Hypsopygia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Hypsopygia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 348. Type-species: Phalaena costalis Fabricius,1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 898. Hypsotropa Zeller,1848** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Hypsotropa Zeller,1848, Isis 1848: 591. Type-species: Hypsotropa limbella Zeller,1848, ibidem 1848: 591, by monotypy.
- 899. Hyssia Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Hyssia Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 5: 345. Type-species: Orthosia cavernosa Eversmann,1842, by monotypy.
- 900. Hysterophora Obratzov,1944** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Hysterophora Obratzov,1944, Dt. ent. Z. Iris 57: 67. Type-species: Tortrix maculosana Haworth,1811, Lepid. Br.: 438, by monotypy.
- 901. Idaea Treitschke,1825** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Idaea Treitschke,1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 446. Type-species: Phalaena aversata Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1887].
- 902. Idata De Lesse,1952** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Idata De Lesse,1952, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 121: 71. Type-species: Epinephele ida Esper, var.cecilia Vallentin,1894, Le Naturaliste 16: 260. by original designation.
- 903. Idia Hübner,[1813]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Idia Hübner,[1813], Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: pl.[212]. Type-species: Idia aemula Hübner,[1813], by monotypy.
- 904. Inachis Hübner,[1819]** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: Inachis Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):37. Type-species: Papilio io Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 472, by monotypy.
- 905. Incurvaria Haworth,1828** (Incurvariidae) Original Reference: Incurvaria Haworth,1828, Lepid. Br.: 559. Type-species: Tinea masculine [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 143, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1836, Br. Ent. 13: folio 607.
- 906. Infurcitinea Spuler,1910** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Infurcitinea Spuler,1910, Schmett. Eur. 2: 458. Type-species: Tinea argentimaculella Stainton,1849, Attempt syst. Cat. Br. Tineidae Pterophoridae: 6, by monotypy.
- 907. Insalebria Filipjev,1924** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Insalebria Filipjev,1924, Ezheg.gosud. Muz. N.M. Mart'yanova 2 (3): 33. Type-species: Insalebria kozhantshikovi Filipjev,1924, by monotypy.

- 908. Iphiclides Hübner,[1819]** (Papilionidae) Original Reference: Iphiclides Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannter Schmett. (6): 82. Type-species: Papilio podalirius Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 463, nota, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871: 65.
- 909. Ipimorpha Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Ipimorpha Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 238. Type-species: Noctua subtusa [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1874.
- 910. Iranada Wiltshire,1977** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Iranada Wiltshire,1977, Scientific Results of the Oman Flora and Fauna Sur (Lepid.: 174. Type-species: Phothedes secunda Erschoff,1874, by original designation.
- 911. Isauria Ragonot,1887** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Isauria Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 228. Type-species: Isauria kuldgensis Ragonot,1887, by monotypy.
- 912. Isoceras Turati,1924** (Cossidae) Original Reference: Isoceras Turati,1924, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 63: 51. Type-species: Isoceras kruegeri Turati,1924, by monotypy.
- 913. Isophrictis Meyrick,1917** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Isophrictis Meyrick,1917, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 53: 113. Type-species: Tinea striatella [Denis & Schiff.],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135, by original designation.
- 914. Isotrias Meyrick,1895** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Isotrias Meyrick,1895, Handbk. Br. Lepid.: 542. Type-species: Tortrix hybridana Hübner sensu Stephens,1852 (=Tortrix rectifasciana Haworth,1811), by monotypy.
- 915. Issoria Hübner,[1819]** (Argynniidae) Original Reference: Issoria Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2): 31. Type-species: Papilio lathonia Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 481, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10:198.
- 916. Istrianis Meyrick,1918** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Istrianis Meyrick,1918, Exotic Microlepid. 2: 130. Type-species: Istrianis crauropa Meyrick,1918, by monotypy.
- 917. Isturgia Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Isturgia Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 297. Type-species: Geometra conspicuata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 918. Itame Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Itame Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 299. Type-species: Geometra vinculata Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896.
- 919. Iwaruna Gozmany,1957** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Iwaruna Gozmany,1957, Acta zool. hung. 3: 125. Type-species: Iwaruna heringi Gozmany,1957, by original designation.
- 920. Janthinea Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Janthinea Guenée,1852, [in] Boisdual & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 188. Type-species: Heliothis frivaldskii Duponchel,1835, by monotypy.
- 921. Jodia Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Jodia Hübner,1818, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 15. Type-species: Noctua croceago [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1874.
- 922. Jodis Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Jodis Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 286. Type-species: Geometra aeruginaria [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 314, by subsequent designation by Guenée,1857, Hist. nat. Ins. 9: 355.
- 923. Jordanita (Lucasiterna) Alberti,1961** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Lucasiterna Alberti,1961, Ent.Z., Frankf. a.M. 71: 59. Type-species: Procris cirtana Lucas,1849, by original designation (for Lucasia Albert,1954).
- 924. Jordanita (Praviela) Alberti,1954** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Procris (Praviela) Alberti,1954, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 30: 329. Type-species: Procris anatolica Naufock,1929, by original designation.
- 925. Jordanita (Rjabovia) Efetov & Tarmann,1995** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Jordanita (Rjabovia) Efetov & Tarmann,1995, Entomologist's Gaz. 46 (1): 70. Type-species: Procris horni Alberti,1937, by original designation.
- 926. Jordanita (Roccia) Alberti,1954** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Procris (Roccia) Alberti,1954, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 30: 326. Type-species: Ino budensis Speyer & Speyer,1858, by original designation.
- 927. Jordanita (s.str.) Verity,1946** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Procris (Jordanita) Verity,1946, Redia (2) 31: 134. Type-species: Sphinx chloros Hübner,[1813], by original designation (vide: Koçak,1982, Priamus 2: 99).
- 928. Jordanita (Tremewania) Efetov & Tarmann,1999** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Jordanita (Tremewania) Efetov & Tarmann,1999, Forester moths: 42. Type-species: Atychia notata Zeller,1847, Isis, Leipzig 40: 294, by original designation.
- 929. Jordanita Verity,1946** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Procris (Jordanita) Verity,1946, Redia (2) 31: 134. Type-species: Sphinx chloros Hübner,[1813], by original designation (vide: Koçak,1982, Priamus 2: 99).

- 930. Katha Moore, 1878** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Katha Moore, 1878, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 16. Type-species: Bombyx helvola Hübner, [1803], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1900.
- 931. Kenneliola Paclt, 1951** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Kenneliola Paclt, 1951, Revue fr. Lépid. 13: 127. Type-species: Tortrix inquinatana Hübner, 1799, by original designation.
- 932. Keradere Whalley, 1970** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Keradere Whalley, 1970, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 49 (nom. nov. pro Praesalebria Amsel, 1954 nec Amsel, 1954). Type-species: Pempelia noctivaga Staudinger, 1879, by original designation for Praesalebria Amsel, 1954.
- 933. Kessleria (s.str.) Nowicki, 1864** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Kessleria Nowicki, 1864, Microlepid. species novae : 12. Type-species: Kessleria zimmermannii Nowicki, 1864, ibidem: 13, pl. fig. 3, by monotypy.
- 934. Kessleria Nowicki, 1864** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Kessleria Nowicki, 1864, Microlepid. species novae : 12. Type-species: Kessleria zimmermannii Nowicki, 1864, ibidem: 13, pl. fig. 3, by monotypy.
- 935. Khorassania Amsel, 1951** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Khorassania Amsel, 1951, Ark. Zool. 2 (1): 534. Type-species: Khorassania hartigi Amsel, 1951, by monotypy.
- 936. Kirinia (Melike) Koçak & Kemal, 2002** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Kirinia (Melike) Koçak & Kemal, 2002, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 15. Type-species: Papilio roxelana Cramer, [1777], by original designation [proposed as subgenus].
- 937. Kirinia Moore, [1893]** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Kirinia Moore, [1893], Lepid. ind. 2(13): 14. Type-species: Lasimommata epimenides Ménétériés, 1859, [in] Schrenck, Reise Forschungen Amur-Lande 2(1): 39, pl. 3, figs. 8, 9, by original designation.
- 938. Klimeschia Amsel, 1938** (Douglassiidae) Original Reference: Klimeschia Amsel, 1938, Dt. ent. Z. Iris 52: 89. Type-species: Klimeschia lutumella Amsel, 1938, ibidem 52: 89, fig., by original designation.
- 939. Korscheltellus Börner, 1920** (Hepialidae) Original Reference: Korscheltellus Börner, 1920, [in] Brohmer, Fauna Dtl. (Edn. 2): 341. Type-species: Phalaena lupina Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 940. Lacanobia (Dianobia) Behounek, 1992** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Dianobia Behounek, 1992, Esperiana 3: 47. Type-species: Phalaena thalassina Hufnagel, 1766, by original designation.
- 941. Lacanobia (Diataraxia) Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Diataraxia Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 219. Type-species: Noctua splendens Hübner, [1808], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1905.
- 942. Lacanobia (s.str.) Billberg, 1820** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Lacanobia Billberg, 1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 87. Type-species: Phalaena w-latinum Hufnagel, 1766, by subsequent designation by Tams, 1939.
- 943. Lacanobia Billberg, 1820** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Lacanobia Billberg, 1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 87. Type-species: Phalaena w-latinum Hufnagel, 1766, by subsequent designation by Tams, 1939.
- 944. Lacydes Walker, 1855** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Lacydes Walker, 1855, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 3: 685. Type-species: Eyprepia intercisca Freyer, 1842, by monotypy.
- 945. Lambaesia Rebel, 1903** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Lambaesia Rebel, 1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 1. Type-species: Lambaesia caradjae Rebel, 1903, by monotypy.
- 946. Lamoria Walker, 1863** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Lamoria Walker, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 87. Type-species: Lamoria planalis Walker, 1863, ibidem 27: 88, by monotypy.
- 947. Lampides Hübner, [1819]** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Lampides Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 70. Type-species: Papilio boeticus Linnaeus, 1767, Syst. Nat. (Ed. 12) 1(2): 789, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. (3): 179.
- 948. Lampronia Stephens, 1829** (Prodoxidae) Original Reference: Lampronia Stephens, 1829, [June], Nom. Br. Insects: 51. Type-species: Tinea rupella [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 320, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1837, Br. Ent. 14: folio 639.
- 949. Lampropteryx Stephens, 1831** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Lampropteryx Stephens, 1831, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 3: 233. Type-species: Geometra suffumata [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
- 950. Lamprosticta Hübner, [1820]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Lamprosticta Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 207. Type-species: Noctua culta [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy.
- 951. Laothoe Fabricius, 1807** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Laothoe Fabricius, 1807, Mag. Insektenk. 6: 287. Type-species: Sphinx populi Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873.
- 952. Larentia Treitschke, 1825** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Larentia Treitschke, 1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 440. Type-species: Geometra clavaria Haworth, 1809, by subsequent designation by Stephens, 1831.

- 953. Larerannis Wehrli, 1935** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Larerannis Wehrli, 1935, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 49: 107. Type-species: Phigalia orthogrammaria Wehrli, 1927, by original designation.
- 954. Laristania Amsel, 1951** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Laristania Amsel, 1951, Ark. Zool. 2 (1): 536. Type-species: Laristania sardzella Amsel, 1951, by monotypy.
- 955. Lasiocampa Schrank, 1802** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Lasiocampa Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2) 153. Type-species: Phalaena quercus Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1827.
- 956. Lasiommata Westwood, 1841** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Lasiommata Westwood, 1841, [in] Humpreys & Westwood, Br. Butt. Transformations [ed.1]: 65. Type-species: Papilio megera Linnaeus, 1767, Syst. Nat. (Ed.12) 1(2): 771. by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 202-203.
- 957. Lasionycta Aurivillius, 1892** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Lasionycta Aurivillius, 1892, Ent. Tidskr. 13: 285. Type-species: Phlogophora skraelingia Herrich-Schäffer, 1852, by original designation.
- 958. Laspeyria Germar, 1810** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Laspeyria Germar, 1810, Diss. sistens Bombycum Species: 13. Type-species: Bombyx flexula [Denis & Schifferrmüller], 1775, by monotypy.
- 959. Lathronympha Meyrick, 1936** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Lathronympha Meyrick, 1936, Entomologist 59: 27. Type-species: Tortrix hypericana Hübner, 1799, by original designation.
- 960. Latoia Guérin-Méneville, [1844]** (Limacodidae) Original Reference: Latoia Guérin-Méneville, [1844], Iconog. Règne Anim. Cuvier 3 (Insectes): 512. Type-species: Latoia albifrons Guérin-Méneville, [1844], by monotypy.
- 961. Lecithocera Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]** (Lecithoceridae) Original Reference: Lecithocera Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 11, 45; 1853, ibidem 6: Microlepid. pl. 12 figs. 10, 11. Type-species: Carcina luticornella Zeller, 1839, by monotypy.
- 962. Ledereragrotis Varga, 1991** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Ledereragrotis Varga, 1991, [in] Varga, Ronkay & Yela, Acta zool. hung. 36 (3/4): 336. Type-species: Agrotis multifida Lederer, 1870, by original designation.
- 963. Lehmannodes Rajaei & Stünig, 2013** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Lehmannodes Rajaei & Stünig, 2013, Zool. Anz. 252 (4): 565. Type-species: Aplocera guneyi Riemis, 1992, by original designation.
- 964. Lemonia Hübner, [1820]** (Lemoniidae) Original Reference: Lemonia Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 187. Type-species: Bombyx taraxaci [Denis & Schifferrmüller], 1775, by monotypy.
- 965. Lepidogma Meyrick, 1890** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Lepidogma Meyrick, 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1890: 470, 472. Type-species: Hypotia tamaricalis Mann, 1873, by monotypy.
- 966. Leptidea Billberg, 1820** (Pieridae) Original Reference: Leptidea Billberg, 1820, Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb.: 76. Type-species: Papilio sinapis Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 468, by monotypy.
- 967. Leptotes Scudder, 1876** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Leptotes Scudder, 1876, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3: 124. Type-species: Lycaena theonus Lucas, 1857, [in] Sagra, Hist. fis. pol. nat. Isla Cuba 7: 611, pl. Art. 16, figs. 8, 8a, 8b, by original designation.
- 968. Leucania Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Leucania Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 81. Type-species: Phalaena comma Linnaeus, 1761, by subsequent designation by Samouelle, 1819.
- 969. Leucochlaena Hampson, 1906** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Leucochlaena Hampson, 1906, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 6: ix, 132. Type-species: Noctua hispida Hübner, [1832], by original designation.
- 970. Leucoma Hübner, 1822** (Lymantriidae) Original Reference: Leucoma Hübner, 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 14-16, 18, 19. Type-species: Phalaena salicis Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
- 971. Leucoptera Hübner, [1825]** (Lyonetiidae) Original Reference: Leucoptera Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 426. Type-species: Tinea spartifoliella Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 49, fig. 335, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1914, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 4: 348.
- 972. Libythea Fabricius, 1807** (Libytheidae) Original Reference: Libythea Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: Papilio celtis Laicharting, 1782, [in] Fuessly, Arch. Insectengesch. (2)(4): 1, pl. 8, f. 1-3, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 440
- 973. Lichenotinea G. Petersen, 1957** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Lichenotinea Petersen, 1957, Beitr. Ent. 7: 371. Type-species: Tinea pustulatella Zeller, 1852, Linn. ent. 6: 174, by original designation.
- 974. Ligdia Guenée, [1858]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Ligdia Guenée, [1858], [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 10: 209. Type-species: Geometra adustata [Denis & Schifferrmüller], 1775, by original designation.

- 975. Limenitis (Azuritis) Boudinot,1986** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: Azuritis Boudinot,1986, Nouv. Rev. ent. (n.s.) 2 (4): 405. Type-species: Limenitis camilla var. reducta Staudinger,1901, by original designation.
- 976. Limenitis (Ladoga) Moore,[1898]** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: Ladoga Moore,[1898], Lep. ind. 3: 146 [key]. Type-species: Papilio camilla Linnaeus,1764, by original designation.
- 977. Lipoptycha Lederer,1859** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Lipoptycha Lederer,1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 370. Type-species: Coccyx bugnionana Duponchel,1843, by subsequent designation by Busck,1906.
- 978. Lithophane Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Lithophane Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 242. Type-species: Noctua petrificata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1874.
- 979. Lithosia Fabricius,1798** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Lithosia Fabricius,1798, Suppl. Ent. Syst.: 418, 459. Type-species: Phalaena quadra Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810.
- 980. Lithostege Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Lithostege Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 337. Type-species: Geometra duplicaria Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.40 fig.208, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 259.
- 981. Lobesia (s.str.) Guenée,1845** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Lobesia Guenée,1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 297. Type-species: Asthenia reliquana Hübner,[1825], by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 982. Lobesia Guenée,1845** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Lobesia Guenée,1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 297. Type-species: Asthenia reliquana Hübner,[1825], by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 983. Lobesiodes Diakonoff,1954** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Lobesiodes Diakonoff,1954, Zool. Verh., Leiden 22: 55. Type-species: Sericoris euphorbiana Freyer,1840, by original designation.
- 984. Lomaspilis Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Lomaspilis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 306. Type-species: Phalaena marginata Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 527, by subsequent designation by Grote,1902, Insektenbörse 19: 314.
- 985. Lomographa Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Lomographa Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 311. Type-species: Geometra taminata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by W.Warren,1899.
- 986. Lophoterges (Fibigeres) L.Ronkay,2005** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Fibigeres L.Ronkay,2005, Acta zool. hung. 51: 35. Type-species: Lithocampa millierei Staudinger,1871, by original designation.
- 987. Lophoterges Hampson,1906** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Lophoterges Hampson,1906, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 6: viii, 91. Type-species: Lithocampa fatua Püngeler,1904, by original designation.
- 988. Loryma Walker,1859** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Loryma Walker,1859, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 19: 890. Type-species: Loryma sentiusalis Walker,1859, by monotypy.
- 989. Loxostege Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Loxostege Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 352. Type-species: Pyralis aeruginalis Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1918.
- 990. Lozotaenia Stephens,1829** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Lozotaenia Stephens,1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 169. Type-species: Pyralis forsterana Fabricius,1781, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 991. Lozotaeniodes Obraztsov,1954** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Lozotaeniodes Obraztsov,1954, Tijdschr. Ent. 97: 201. Type-species: Tortrix cupressana Duponchel,1836, by original designation.
- 992. Luperina Boisduval,1828** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Luperina Boisduval,1828, Eur. Lepid. Index méth.: 77. Type-species: Noctua testacea [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 993. Lycaena (Alciphronia) Koçak,1992** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Alciphronia Koçak,1992, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 16: 2. Type-species: Papilio alciphron Rottemburg,1775, by original designation (proposed originally as a subgenus of the genus Heodes Dalman,1816).
- 994. Lycaena (Heodes) Dalman,1816** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Heodes Dalman,1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., Stockholm 1816 (1):63. Type-species: Papilio virgaureae Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 484, by monotypy.
- 995. Lycaena (Loweia) Tutt,[1906]** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Loweia Tutt,[1906], Nat. Hist. Br. Butts. 1: 314. Type-species: Papilio dorilis Hufnagel,1766, Berlin. Mag. 2: 68, by original designation.

- 996. *Lycaena (Margelycaena) Koçak & Kemal, 2001*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Margelycaena Koçak & Kemal, 2001, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 75: 2. Type-species: Polyommatus phoenicurus var. margelanica Staudinger, 1881, by original designation.
- 997. *Lycaena (Palaeochrysophanus) Verity, 1943*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Palaeochrysophanus Verity, 1943, Le Farfalle diurn. d'Italia 2: 23, 64. Type-species: Papilio hippothoe Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna suecica (ed. 2): 274, by original designation.
- 998. *Lycaena (Phoenicurusia) Verity, 1943*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Phoenicurusia Verity, 1943, Le Farfalle diurn. d'Italia 2: 21. Type-species: Polyommatus phoenicurus Lederer, 1870, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8: 8, pl. 1 figs. 4, 5, by original designation.
- 999. *Lycaena (s.str.) Fabricius, 1807*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Lycaena Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 285. Type-species: Papilio phlaeas Linnaeus, 1761, Faun. suec. (ed. 2): 285, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1828, Br. Ent. 5: pl. 12.
- 1000. *Lycaena (Thersamolycaena) Verity, 1957*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Thersamolycaena Verity, 1957, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 69: 225 (pro Disparia Verity, 1943 nec Nagano, 1916). Type-species: Papilio dispar Haworth, [1802], Prodr. Lep. Br.: 3 & nota. by original designation.
- 1001. *Lycaena (Thersamonia) Verity, 1919*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Thersamonia Verity, 1919, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 31: 28. Type-species: Papilio thersamon Esper, [1784], Die Schmett. 1 (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 176, pl. 89, fig. 6, by original designation.
- 1002. *Lycaena Fabricius, 1807*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Lycaena Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 285. Type-species: Papilio phlaeas Linnaeus, 1761, Faun. suec. (ed. 2): 285, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1828, Br. Ent. 5: pl. 12.
- 1003. *Lycia Hübner, [1825]*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Lycia Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 319. Type-species: [Phalaena] hirtaria Clerck, 1759, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1896.
- 1004. *Lycophorus Staudinger, 1901*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Lycophorus Staudinger, 1901, [in] Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lepid. palaearct. Faunengeb. (3) 1: 154. Type-species: Comophorus villosus Alpheraky, 1887, by monotypy.
- 1005. *Lygephila (s.str.) Billberg, 1820*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Lygephila Billberg, 1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 85. Type-species: Phalaena lusoria Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Tams, 1939.
- 1006. *Lygephila Billberg, 1820*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Lygephila Billberg, 1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 85. Type-species: Phalaena lusoria Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Tams, 1939.
- 1007. *Lymantria Hübner, [1819]*** (Lymantriidae) Original Reference: Lymantria Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 160. Type-species: Phalaena monacha Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1883].
- 1008. *Lymphia Rebel, 1901*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Lymphia Rebel, 1901, [in] Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lepid. palaearct. Faunengeb. (3) 2: 25. Type-species: Phycis chalybella Eversmann, 1844, by monotypy.
- 1009. *Lyonetia Hübner, [1825]*** (Lyonetiidae) Original Reference: Lyonetia Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 423. Type-species: Phalaena clerckella Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1918.
- 1010. *Lythria Hübner, [1823]*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Lythria Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 300. Type-species: Phalaena purpuraria Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 522, by monotypy.
- 1011. *Macaria Curtis, 1826*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Macaria Curtis, 1826, Br. Ent. 3: 132. Type-species: [Phalaena] liturata Clerck, 1759, by original designation.
- 1012. *Macdunnoughia (s.str.) Kostrowicki, 1961*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Macdunnoughia Kostrowicki, 1961, Acta zool. cracov. 6: 402. Type-species: Plusia confusa Stephens, 1850, by original designation.
- 1013. *Macdunnoughia Kostrowicki, 1961*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Macdunnoughia Kostrowicki, 1961, Acta zool. cracov. 6: 402. Type-species: Plusia confusa Stephens, 1850, by original designation.
- 1014. *Macroglossum Scopoli, 1777*** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Macroglossum Scopoli, 1777, Intr. Hist. Nat.: 414. Type-species: Sphinx stellatarum Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 1015. *Macrothylacia Rambur, 1866*** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Macrothylacia Rambur, 1866, Cat. syst. Lép. Andalousie 2: 358. Type-species: Phalaena rubi Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
- 1016. *Malacosoma Hübner, [1820]*** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Malacosoma Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 192. Type-species: Bombyx franconica [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892.

- 1017. Mamestra Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Mamestra Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 76. Type-species: Phalaena brassicae Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.
- 1018. Maniola (s.str.) Schrank, 1801** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Maniola Schrank, 1801, Fauna boica 1(2): 152, 170. Type-species: Papilio jurtina Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 475. by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 211.
- 1019. Maniola (Telmessiola) Koçak & Kemal, 2002** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Maniola (Telmessiola) Koçak & Kemal, 2002, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 14. Type-species: Hipparchia telmessia Zeller, 1847, by original designation [proposed as subgenus].
- 1020. Maniola Schrank, 1801** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Maniola Schrank, 1801, Fauna boica 1(2): 152, 170. Type-species: Papilio jurtina Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 475. by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 211.
- 1021. Manulea (Agenjoa) Dubatolov & Zolotuhin, 2011** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Agenjoa Dubatolov & Zolotuhin, 2011, Euras. ent. J. 10 (3): 372. Type-species: Lithosia lurideola [Zincken], 1817, by monotypy.
- 1022. Manulea (s.str.) Wallengren, 1863** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Manulea Wallengren, 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 145-146. Type-species: Lithosia gilveola Ochsenheimer, 1810, by subsequent designation by Moore, 1878.
- 1023. Manulea Wallengren, 1863** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Manulea Wallengren, 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 145-146. Type-species: Lithosia gilveola Ochsenheimer, 1810, by subsequent designation by Moore, 1878.
- 1024. Maraschia Osthelder, 1933** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Maraschia Osthelder, 1933, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23: 76. Type-species: Maraschia grisea Osthelder, 1933, ibid. 23: 76-77, by monotypy.
- 1025. Marasmarcha Meyrick, 1886** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Marasmarcha Meyrick, 1886, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1886: 6, 11. Type-species: Alucita phaeodactyla Hübner, [1813], by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1906.
- 1026. Margaretania Amsel, 1961** (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Margaretania Amsel, 1961, Ark. Zool. 13: 329. Type-species: Margaretania superba Amsel, 1961, by original designation.
- 1027. Margelana Staudinger, 1888** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Margelana Staudinger, 1888, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 20. Type-species: Margelana versicolor Staudinger, 1888, by monotypy.
- 1028. Marumba Moore, [1882]** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Marumba Moore, [1882], Lepid. Ceylon 2: 8. Type-species: Smerinthus dyras Walker, 1856, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1883 ([in] Rye, Zool. Record 19 (Ins.): 183).
- 1029. Mattia Viidalepp, 2012** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Mattia Viidalepp, 2012, [in] Hausmann & Viidalepp, Geometrid moths Europe 3: 175. Type-species: Cidaria callidaria De Joannis, 1891, by original designation. [Previously proposed name by Hausmann (2011) is nomenclaturally unavailable.
- 1030. Mecyna Doubleday, [1849]** (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Mecyna Doubleday, [1849], Synonymic List Br. Lepid. (2 (2)): 14. Type-species: Pyralis asinalis Hübner, [1819], by monotypy.
- 1031. Megacraspedus Zeller, 1839** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Megacraspedus Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 189. Type-species: Ypsolophus dolosellus Zeller, 1839, ibidem 1839: 190, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1909, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.- Heterocera 4: 21.
- 1032. Megalodes Guenée, 1852** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Megalodes Guenée, 1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 261. Type-species: Cosmia eximia Freyer, 1845, by monotypy.
- 1033. Megalophanes Heylaerts, 1881** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Megalophanes Heylaerts, 1881, Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 25: 67, 71. Type-species: Tinea viciella [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Betrem, 1952 (Tijdschr. Ent. 95: 340).
- 1034. Megalycinia Wehrli, 1939** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Megalycinia Wehrli, 1939, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 73. Type-species: Hemerophila scalaria Christoph, 1893, by original designation.
- 1035. Meganephria Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Meganephria Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 206. Type-species: Phalaena bimaculosa Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Butler, 1890.
- 1036. Meganola Dyar, 1898** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Meganola Dyar, 1898, J. N. Y. ent. Soc. 6: 43. Type-species: Meganola conspicua Dyar, 1898, by monotypy.
- 1037. Megasis (s.str.) Guenée, 1845** (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Megasis Guenée, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 309. Type-species: Anerastia rippertella Zeller, 1839, Isis 1839: 177, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 254.
- 1038. Megasis (Tsaraphycis) Viette, 1970** (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Tsaraphycis Viette, 1970, Mém. O.R.S.T.O.M. 37: 151. Type-species: Tsaraphycis philippella Viette, 1970, by original designation.

- 1039. *Megasis Guenée, 1845*** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Megasis Guenée, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 309. Type-species: *Anerastia rippertella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis* 1839: 177, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, [in] Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.*: 254.
- 1040. *Melanargia (Parce) Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922*** (Satyridae) Original Reference: *Parce Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922, C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 174: 192. Type-species: *Parce fergana* Oberthür & Houlbert, 1922, by original designation.
- 1041. *Melanargia (s.str.) Meigen, 1828*** (Satyridae) Original Reference: *Melanargia Meigen, 1828, Syst. Besch. Eur. Schmett.* 1(3):97. Type-species: *Papilio galathea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)*1: 474, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1894, in *Allen's Nat. Libr., Lepid.*1: 240.
- 1042. *Melanargia (Turcargia) Koçak & Kemal, 2002*** (Satyridae) Original Reference: *Melanargia (Turcargia) Koçak & Kemal, 2002, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 82/85: 10-11. Type-species: *Papilio larissa* Geyer, [1832], by original designation [proposed as subgenus].
- 1043. *Melanargia Meigen, 1828*** (Satyridae) Original Reference: *Melanargia Meigen, 1828, Syst. Besch. Eur. Schmett.* 1(3):97. Type-species: *Papilio galathea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)*1: 474, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1894, in *Allen's Nat. Libr., Lepid.*1: 240.
- 1044. *Melanchra Hübner, [1820]*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Melanchra Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 207. Type-species: *Phalaena persicariae* Linnaeus, 1761, by monotypy.
- 1045. *Melanthia Duponchel, 1829*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Melanthia Duponchel, 1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons* 7 (2): 111. Type-species: *Geometra procellata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation.
- 1046. *Melitaea (Cinclidia) Hübner, [1819]*** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: *Cinclidia Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (2): 29. Type-species: *Papilio phoebe* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* 2: 266.
- 1047. *Melitaea (Didymaeformis) Verity, 1950*** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: *Didymaeformis Verity, 1950, Farfalle diurne d'Italia* 4: 89, 90. Type-species: *Papilio didyma* Esper, [1777], by original designation.
- 1048. *Melitaea (Melicta) Billberg, 1820*** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: *Melicta Billberg, 1820, Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb.*: 77. Type-species: *Papilio athalia* Rottentburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher* 6: 5, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1901], *Lep. ind.* 5(49):2.
- 1049. *Melitaea (s.str.) Fabricius, 1807*** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: *Melitaea Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)* 6: 284. Type-species: *Papilio cinxia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)*1: 480, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. Class. Ins.* 2, syn.: 88.
- 1050. *Melitaea Fabricius, 1807*** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: *Melitaea Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)* 6: 284. Type-species: *Papilio cinxia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)*1: 480, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. Class. Ins.* 2, syn.: 88.
- 1051. *Menophra Moore, [1887]*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Menophra Moore, [1887], Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 409. Type-species: *Phalaena abruptaria* Thunberg, 1792, by original designation.
- 1052. *Merrifieldia Tutt, 1905*** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: *Merrifieldia Tutt, 1905, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 37. Type-species: *Phalaena tridactyla* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
- 1053. *Merulempista Roesler, 1967*** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Merulempista Roesler, 1967, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* 77: 274. Type-species: *Pempelia cingillella* Zeller, 1846, by original designation.
- 1054. *Mesapamea (Resapamea) Varga & Ronkay, 1992*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Resapamea Varga & Ronkay, 1992, Acta zool. hung.* 38 (1/2): 114. Type-species: *Hadena hedeni* Graeser, 1888, by original designation.
- 1055. *Mesapamea Heinicke, 1959*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Mesapamea Heinicke, 1959, Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 6: 103. Type-species: *Apamea moderata* Eversmann, 1843, by original designation.
- 1056. *Mesocrambus Bleszynski, 1957*** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Mesocrambus Bleszynski, 1957, Acta zool. cracov.* 1: 201, 251. Type-species: *Crambus candidellus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1848, by original designation.
- 1057. *Mesogona Boisduval, 1840*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Mesogona Boisduval, 1840, Genera Index méth. Eur. Lepid.*: 144. Type-species: *Noctua acetosellae* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Blanchard, 1840.
- 1058. *Mesologia Boursin, 1965*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Mesologia Boursin, 1965, Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 34: 185. Type-species: *Noctua furuncula* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation.
- 1059. *Mesophleps Hübner, [1825]*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Mesophleps Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 406. Type-species: *Tinea silacella* Hubner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: 37, pl.17 fig. 117, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925, in *Wytzman, Genera Insect.* 184: 168.

- 1060. Metachrostis Hübner,[1820]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Metachrostis Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 204. Type-species: Noctua velox Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1894.
- 1061. Metacrambus Bleszynski,1957** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Metacrambus Bleszynski,1957, Acta zool. cracov. 1: 199, 253. Type-species: Crambus carectellus Zeller,1847, by original designation.
- 1062. Metaeuchromius Bleszynski,1960** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Metaeuchromius Bleszynski,1960, Acta zool. cracov. 5: 217. Type-species: Eromene yuennanensis Caradja & Meyrick,1937, by original designation.
- 1063. Metallosticha Rebel,1901** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Metallosticha Rebel,1901, [in] Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lepid. palaearc. Faunengeb. (3) 2: 23. Type-species: Myelois argyrogrammos Zeller,1847, by subsequent designation by D.S.Fletcher & Nye,1984.
- 1064. Metallostichodes Roesler,1967** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Metallostichodes Roesler,1967, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 77: 276. Type-species: Myelois nigrocyaneola Constant,1865, by original designation.
- 1065. Metalopha (Antholopha) Ronkay,1990** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Antholopha Ronkay,1990, Esperiana 1: 200. Type-species: Metalopha gloriosa Staudinger,1892, by original designation.
- 1066. Metalopha (s.str.) Staudinger,1892** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Metalopha Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 313. Type-species: Metalopha plusina Staudinger,1892, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1906.
- 1067. Metalopha Staudinger,1892** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Metalopha Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 313. Type-species: Metalopha plusina Staudinger,1892, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1906.
- 1068. Metanarsia Staudinger,1871** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Metanarsia Staudinger,1871, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 314. Type-species: Metanarsia modesta Staudinger,1871, by monotypy.
- 1069. Metasia (Clasperia) Hartig,1952** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Clasperia Hartig,1952, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37: 35. Type-species: Botys ophialis Treitschke,1829, by original designation (established as a subgenus of Metasia Gn.,1854).
- 1070. Metasia (s.str.) Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Metasia Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 251. Type-species: Pyralis supbandalis Hübner,[1823], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1896.
- 1071. Metasia Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Metasia Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 251. Type-species: Pyralis supbandalis Hübner,[1823], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1896.
- 1072. Metaxmeste Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Metaxmeste Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 352. Type-species: Pyralis phrygialis Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Munroe,1954 (Can. Ent. 86 (11): 499).
- 1073. Metendothenia Diakonoff,1973** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Metendothenia Diakonoff,1973, Zool. Monogr. Rijksmus. nat. Hist. 1: 394, 445. Type-species: Metendothenia emmilla Diakonoff,1973, by original designation.
- 1074. Metopoceras (s.str.) Guenée,1850** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Metopoceras Guenée,1850, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 8: xviii. Type-species: Polia felicina Donzel,1844, by monotypy.
- 1075. Metopoceras Guenée,1850** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Metopoceras Guenée,1850, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 8: xviii. Type-species: Polia felicina Donzel,1844, by monotypy.
- 1076. Metopodicha Draudt,1936** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Metopodicha Draudt,1936, Ent. Rdsch. 53: 491. Type-species: Metopodicha ernesti Draudt,1936, by monotypy.
- 1077. Metoponrhis Staudinger,1888** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Metoponrhis Staudinger,1888, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 54. Type-species: Photodes albirena Christoph,1887, by monotypy.
- 1078. Metopoplus Alpheraky,1892** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Metopoplus Alpheraky,1892, [in] Christoph, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 92. Type-species: Clidia excelsa Christoph,1885, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1910.
- 1079. Metriotes Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]** (Coleophoridae) Original Reference: Metriotes Herrich-Schäffer,[1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 48. Type-species: Butalis modestella Duponchel,1839, by monotypy.
- 1080. Metzneria Zeller,1839** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Metzneria Zeller,1839, Isis Oken Leipzig 1839: 197. Type-species: Gelechia paucipunctella Zeller,1839, ibidem 1839: 202, by subsequent designation by Walsingham & Durrant, 1899, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 35: 200.
- 1081. Micriantha Hampson,1908** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Micriantha Hampson,1908, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 10: xiv, 483. Type-species: Erastria mirabilis Schaus,1904, by original designation.

- 1082. Microloxia W. Warren, 1893** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Microloxia W. Warren, 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 354. Type-species: Geometra herbaria Hübner, [1813], by original designation.
- 1083. Micronola Amsel, 1935** (Micronoctuidae) Original Reference: Micronola Amsel, 1935, Veröff. Dt.-kolon. Übersee-Mus. Bremen 1: 215. Type-species: Micronola wadicola Amsel, 1935, by monotypy.
- 1084. Micropterix Hübner, [1825]** (Micropterigidae) Original Reference: Micropterix Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 426. Type-species: Tinea podevinella Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 50 fig. 342, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1912, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 132: 6.
- 1085. Microsphecia Bartel, 1912** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: Microsphecia Bartel, 1912, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 414. Type-species: Sphinx tineiformis Esper, 1793, by original designation.
- 1086. Micrurapteryx Spuler, 1910** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Micrurapteryx Spuler, 1910, [in] Hoffmann, Schmett. Eur. 2: 409. Type-species: Gracillaria kollariella Zeller, 1839, by subsequent designation by Ely (1918, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 19: 42, 70).
- 1087. Millieria Ragonot, 1874** (Choreutidae) Original Reference: Millieria Ragonot, 1874, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5) 4 (Bull.): clxxiii. Type-species: Choreutis dolosalis Heydenreich, 1851, Lepid. eur. Cat. meth. (Syst. Verz. eur. Schmett.) (Edn 3): 63, by original designation.
- 1088. Miltochrista Hübner, [1819]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Miltochrista Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (11): 166. Type-species: Noctua rubicunda [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy.
- 1089. Mimas Hübner, [1819]** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Mimas Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 142. Type-species: Sphinx tiliae Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 1090. Minetia Leraut, 1991** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Minetia Leraut, 1991, Alexanor 17 (4): 232. Type-species: Tinea labiosella Hübner, [1810], by original designation.
- 1091. Minoa Treitschke, 1825** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Minoa Treitschke, 1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 445. Type-species: Geometra euphorbiata [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.
- 1092. Minois Hübner, [1819]** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Minois Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4): 57. Type-species: Papilio phaedra Linnaeus, 1764, Mus. Lud. Ulr.: 280, by subsequent designation by Butler, 1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194.
- 1093. Minucia Moore, [1885]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Minucia Moore, [1885], Lepid. Ceylon 3: 159. Type-species: Noctua lunaris [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation.
- 1094. Mirificarma Gozmany, 1955** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Mirificarma Gozmany, 1955, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. (S.N.) 6: 308, 309, 313. Type-species: Tinea maculatella Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 60, pl. 24 fig. 162, by original designation.
- 1095. Mniotype Franclemont, 1941** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Mniotype Franclemont, 1941, Ent. News 52: 201. Type-species: Hadena ducta Grote, 1878, by original designation.
- 1096. Moitrelia Leraut, 2001** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Moitrelia Leraut, 2001, Revue fr. Ent. (n.s.) 23 (2): 135. Type-species: Pempelia obductella Zeller, 1839, by original designation.
- 1097. Moma Hübner, [1820]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Moma Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 203. Type-species: Phalaena alpium Osbeck, 1778, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1874.
- 1098. Mompha (Anybia) Stainton, 1854** (Momphidae) Original Reference: Anybia Stainton, 1854, Insecta Br. (Lepid., Tienina): 244. Type-species: Tinea langiella Hübner, 1796, by monotypy.
- 1099. Mompha (Lophoptilus) Sircom, 1848** (Momphidae) Original Reference: Lophoptilus Sircom, 1848, Zoologist 6(63): 2037. Type-species: Lophoptilus staintoni Sircom, 1848, ibidem 6(63): 2037, by monotypy.
- 1100. Mompha (s.str.) Hübner, [1825]** (Momphidae) Original Reference: Mompha Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 414. Type-species: Tinea conturbatella Hübner, [1819], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 67 fig. 450, by subsequent designation by Walsingham & Durrant, 1909, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 45: 173.
- 1101. Mompha Hübner, [1825]** (Momphidae) Original Reference: Mompha Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 414. Type-species: Tinea conturbatella Hübner, [1819], by subsequent designation by Walsingham & Durrant, 1909.
- 1102. Monochroa Heinemann, 1870** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Monochroa Heinemann, 1870, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2 (1): 308. Type-species: Tinea tenebrella Hübner, [1817], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 65 fig. 434, by monotypy.
- 1103. Monopis Hübner, [1825]** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Monopis Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 401. Type-species: Tinea rusticella Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 61, pl. 3 fig. 17, pl. 49 fig. 339, by monotypy.
- 1104. Montescardia Amsel, 1952** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Montescardia Amsel, 1952, [in] Hartig & Amsel, Fragm. ent. 1: 139. Type-species: Euplocamus tessulatellus Zeller, 1846, Stettin ent. Ztg. 7: 182, by monotypy.

- 1105. Montetinea G.Petersen,1957** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Montetinea G.Petersen,1957, Beitr. Ent. 7: 342. Type-species: Tineola tenuicornella Klimesch,1942, by original designation.
- 1106. Mormo Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Mormo Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 70. Type-species: Phalaena maura Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Samouelle,1819.
- 1107. Morophaga Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Morophaga Herrich-Schäffer,[1853], Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 7, 22. Type-species: Euplocamus morellus Duponchel,1838, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 11: 79, pl.288 fig.5, by subsequent monotypy.
- 1108. Muschampia Tutt,[1906]** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Muschampia Tutt,[1906], Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 1: 218. Type-species: Papilio proto Esper,[1808], by original designation.
- 1109. Muscula Koçak,1991** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Eilema (Sect. Muscula) Koçak,1991, Priamus 5 (4): 126. Type-species: Lithosia muscula Staudinger,1899, by original designation.
- 1110. Myelois (Gnathogutta) Roesler,1988** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Myelois (Gnathogutta) Roesler,1988, Ent. Z., Essen 98 (13): 177. Type-species: Myelois pumicosa Lederer,1855, by original designation.
- 1111. Myelois (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Myelois Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 371. Type-species: Tinea cribrella Hübner,1796, by monotypy.
- 1112. Myelois Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Myelois Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 371. Type-species: Tinea cribrella Hübner,1796, by monotypy.
- 1113. Myinodes Meyrick,1892** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Myinodes Meyrick,1892, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1892: 80, 82. Type-species: Sterrha interpunctaria Herrich-Schäffer,1839, by original designation.
- 1114. Myrlaea Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Myrlaea Ragonot,1887, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 234. Type-species: Pempelia albistrigata Staudinger,1881.
- 1115. Myrmecozela (Flavida) Zagulyaev,1975** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Myrmecozela (Flavida) Zagulyaev,1975, Fauna SSSR (n.s.) 108 (Lepid. 4 (5)): 314, 326. Type-species: Tinea lutosella Eversmann,1844, by original designation.
- 1116. Myrmecozela (Promasia) Chrétien,1905** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Promasia Chrétien,1905, Naturaliste (2) 9: 257. Type-species: Promasia ataxella Chrétien,1905, by monotypy.
- 1117. Myrmecozela Zeller,1852** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Myrmecozela Zeller,1852, Linn. ent. 6: 153. Type-species: Tinea ochraceella Tengström, 1848, Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 1: 111, by monotypy.
- 1118. Mythimna (Aletia) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Aletia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 239. Type-species: Noctua vitellina Hübner,[1808], by subsequent designation by Moore,1881.
- 1119. Mythimna (Anapoma) Berio,1980** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Anapoma Berio,1980, Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 112: 40. Type-species: Leucania riparia Rambur,1829, by original designation.
- 1120. Mythimna (Hyphilare) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Hyphilare Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 239. Type-species: Noctua albipuncta [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1905.
- 1121. Mythimna (Morphopoliana) Hreblay,1996** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Morphopoliana Hreblay,1996, Esperiana 4: 134. Type-species: Hadenia consanguis Guenée,1852, by original designation [proposed as subgenus of Mythimna O.].
- 1122. Mythimna (Pseudaletia) Franclemont,1951** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Pseudaletia Franclemont,1951, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 53: 64. Type-species: Leucania unipuncta Haworth,1809, by original designation.
- 1123. Mythimna (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Mythimna Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 78. Type-species: Phalaena turca Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Samouelle,1819.
- 1124. Mythimna Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Mythimna Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 78. Type-species: Phalaena turca Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Samouelle,1819.
- 1125. Naenia Stephens,1827** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Naenia Stephens,1827, [in] Anonymous, Retrospective Rev. (2) 1: 243. Type-species: Phalaena typica Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 1126. Napuca Walker,[1863]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Napuca Walker,[1863], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 26: 1693. Type-species: Napuca orciferaria Walker,[1863], by monotypy.
- 1127. Narraga Walker,1861** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Narraga Walker,1861, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 23: 948. Type-species: Geometra cebraria Hübner,[1799], by subsequent monotypy.

- 1128. *Nascia* Curtis, 1835** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Nascia* Curtis, 1835, Br. Ent. 12: folio 559. Type-species: *Pyrilis ciliaris* Hübner, 1796, by original designation.
- 1129. *Nebula* Bruand, [1846]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Nebula* Bruand, [1846], Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs (1) 2 (2, livr. 3,4): 86. Type-species: *Cidaria nebulata* Treitschke, 1828, by subsequent designation by Viette, 1977.
- 1130. *Negotinthia* Gorbunov, 2001** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: *Negotinthia* Gorbunov, 2001, Melittia 1: 139. Type-species: *Paranthrena myrmosaeformis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1846, by original designation.
- 1131. *Nemapogon* Schrank, 1802** (Tineidae) Original Reference: *Nemapogon* Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 167. Type-species: *Phalaena granella* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 537, by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India (Ent.) 11: 146.
- 1132. *Nematopogon* Zeller, 1839** (Adelidae) Original Reference: *Nematopogon* Zeller, 1839, Isis, Leipzig 1839: 185. Type-species: *Nematopogon schwarziellus* Zeller, 1839, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1912.
- 1133. *Nemophora* Hoffmannsegg, 1798** (Adelidae) Original Reference: *Nemophora* Hoffmannsegg, 1798, [in] Illiger, Verz. Kaeffer Preussens: 499. Type-species: *Phalaena degeerella* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1918.
- 1134. *Neocrambus* Bleszynski, 1957** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Neocrambus* Bleszynski, 1957, Acta zool. cracov. 1: 199, 457. Type-species: *Crambus wolfschlaegeri* Schawerda, 1937, by original designation.
- 1135. *Neofaculta* Gozmany, 1955** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Neofaculta* Gozmany, 1955, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. (S.N.) 6: 308, 309, 312. Type-species: *Gelechia infernella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854, Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 162, 177; pl. 77 fig. 584, by original designation.
- 1136. *Neofriseria* Sattler, 1960** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Neofriseria* Sattler, 1960, Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 7: 16, 17, 48. Type-species: *Lita peliella* Treitschke, 1835, in Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 10 (3): 198, by original designation.
- 1137. *Neognopharmia* Wehrli, 1953** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Neognopharmia* Wehrli, 1953, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4 (Suppl.): 568. Type-species: *Halia stevenaria* Boisduval, 1840, by original designation.
- 1138. *Neoharpyia* Daniel, 1965** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: *Neoharpyia* Daniel, 1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50: 44. Type-species: *Cossus verbasci* Fabricius, 1798, by original designation.
- 1139. *Neolycaena* (Rhymnaria) Zhdanko, 1983** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: *Rhymnaria* Zhdanko, 1983, Ent. Obozr. 62 (1): 135, 150. Type-species: *Lycaena rhymnus* Eversmann, 1832, by original designation (proposed as a subgenus of *Neolycaena* De Nicev.).
- 1140. *Neolycaena* De Nicéville, 1890** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: *Neolycaena* De Nicéville, 1890, Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3: 15, 64. Type-species: *Lycaena sinensis* Alpheraky, 1881, by original designation.
- 1141. *Neosphaleroptera* Réal, 1953** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Neosphaleroptera* Réal, 1953, Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 22: 56. Type-species: *Tortrix nubilana* Hübner, 1799, by original designation.
- 1142. *Nephoterix* Hübner, [1825]** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Nephoterix* Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 370. Type-species: *Tinea angustella* Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 33, pl. 10 fig. 68, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 255.
- 1143. *Neptis* (s.str.) Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: *Neptis* Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 282. Type-species: *Papilio aceris* Esper, [1783], Die Schmett. 1(Bd.2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 142, pl. 81, figs. 3, 4, by subsequent designation by Crotch, 1872, Cistula ent. 1: 66.
- 1144. *Neptis* Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: *Neptis* Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 282. Type-species: *Papilio aceris* Esper, [1783], Die Schmett. 1(Bd.2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 142, pl. 81, figs. 3, 4, by subsequent designation by Crotch, 1872, Cistula ent. 1: 66.
- 1145. *Netrocerocora* Bartel, 1902** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Netrocerocora* Bartel, 1902, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15: 207. Type-species: *Netrocerocora quadriplaga* Bartel, 1902, by monotypy.
- 1146. *Neurothaumasia* Marchand, 1934** (Tineidae) Original Reference: *Neurothaumasia* Marchand, 1934, Amat. Papillons 7: 24. Type-species: *Neurothaumasia burdigalensis* Marchand, 1934, by original designation.
- 1147. *Nezonecta* Varga & Ronkay, 1991** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Nezonecta* Varga & Ronkay, 1991, Acta zool. Hung. 37: 275. Type-species: *Thargelia pusilla* Püngeler, 1900, by original designation.
- 1148. *Niditinea* G. Petersen, 1957** (Tineidae) Original Reference: *Niditinea* Petersen, 1957, Beitr. Ent. 7: 134. Type-species: *Tinea fuscipunctella* Haworth, 1828, Lepid. Br.: 562, by original designation.
- 1149. *Niphonympha* Meyrick, 1914** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: *Niphonympha* Meyrick, 1914, Exot. Microlepid. 1: 174. Type-species: *Calantica albella* Zeller, 1847, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1847: 812, by subsequent designation by Busck, 1912, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 14: 85.

- 1150. *Noctua (Divaena) Fibiger,1993*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Divaena Fibiger,1993*, Noctuidae Eur. 2 (2): 87. Type-species: *Lycophotia haywardi* Tams,1926, by original designation.
- 1151. *Noctua (Euschesis) Hübner,[1821]*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Euschesis Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 221. Type-species: *Noctua janthina* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 1152. *Noctua (Lampra) Hübner,[1821]*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Lampra Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 221. Type-species: *Phalaena fimbriata* Schreber,1759, by monotypy.
- 1153. *Noctua (Latanoctua) Beck, Kobes & Ahola,1993*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Latanoctua Beck, Kobes & Ahola,1993*, Atalanta 24 (1/4): 231. Type-species: *Phalaena orbona* Hufnagel,1766, by original designation.
- 1154. *Noctua (Paranoctua) Beck, Kobes & Ahola,1993*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Paranoctua Beck, Kobes & Ahola,1993*, Atalanta 24 (1/4): 231. Type-species: *Noctua comes* Hübner,[1813], by original designation.
- 1155. *Noctua (s.str.) Linnaeus,1758*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Noctua Linnaeus,1758*, Systema Naturae (Edn.10) 1: 508. Type-species: *Phalaena pronuba* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by ICZN,1957 (Opinion 450).
- 1156. *Noctua Linnaeus,1758*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Noctua Linnaeus,1758*, Systema Naturae (Edn.10) 1: 508. Type-species: *Phalaena pronuba* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by ICZN,1957 (Opinion 450).
- 1157. *Nodaria Guenée,1854*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Nodaria Guenée,1854*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 8: 63. Type-species: *Nodaria hispanalis* Guenée,1854, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857.
- 1158. *Nola (s.str.) Leach,[1815]*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Nola Leach,[1815]*, [in] Brewster, Edinburgh Encycl. 9: 135. Type-species: *Noctua palliola* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 1159. *Nola Leach,[1815]*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Nola Leach,[1815]*, [in] Brewster, Edinburgh Encycl. 9: 135. Type-species: *Noctua palliola* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 1160. *Nomophila Hübner,[1825]*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Nomophila Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 368. Type-species: *Pyralis hybridalis* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6: 29, pl.17, f.114, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects):113.
- 1161. *Nonagria Ochsenheimer,1816*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Nonagria Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 82. Type-species: *Noctua typhae* Thunberg,1784, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 1162. *Nothocasis L.B.Prout,1936*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Nothocasis L.B.Prout,1936*, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4 (Suppl.): 89. Type-species: *Geometra sertata* Hübner,[1817], by original designation.
- 1163. *Nothris Hübner,[1825]*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Nothris Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 411. Type-species: *Tinea verbascella* [Denis & Schiff.],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 136, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1925, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 97.
- 1164. *Notocelia Hübner,[1825]*** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Notocelia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 380. Type-species: *Phalaena uddmanniana* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 1165. *Notodonta Ochsenheimer,1810*** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: *Notodonta Ochsenheimer,1810*, Schmett. Eur. 3: 45. Type-species: *Phalaena dromedarius* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 827, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1839, Br. Ent. 16: 739.
- 1166. *Novotinea Amsel,1939*** (Tineidae) Original Reference: *Novotinea Amsel,1939*, [in] Hartig & Amsel, Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 82. Type-species: *Tinea muricolella* Fuchs,1879, by original designation.
- 1167. *Nudaria Haworth,[1809]*** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: *Nudaria Haworth,[1809]*, Lepid. Brit. (2): 156. Type-species: *Phalaena mundana* Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1832.
- 1168. *Nychiodes (Eunychiodes) Wehrli,1941*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Eunychiodes Wehrli,1941*, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4 (Suppl.): 441. Type-species: *Gnophos amygdalaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848], by original designation.
- 1169. *Nychiodes (Fritzwagneria) Wehrli,1941*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Fritzwagneria Wehrli,1941*, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4 (Suppl.): 438. Type-species: *Nychiodes dalmatina* F.Wagner,1909, by original designation.
- 1170. *Nychiodes (s.str.) Lederer,1853*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Nychiodes Lederer,1853*, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3 (Abh.): 177, 216, 219. Type-species: *Geometra lividaria* Hübner,[1799], by subsequent designation by Guenée,1857.

- 1171. Nychiodes Lederer, 1853** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Nychiodes Lederer, 1853, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3 (Abh.): 177, 216, 219. Type-species: Geometra lividaria Hübner, [1799], by subsequent designation by Guenée, 1857.
- 1172. Nyctegretis Zeller, 1848** (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Nyctegretis Zeller, 1848, Isis Oken 1848: 650. Type-species: Tinea achatinella Hübner, [1824], by monotypy.
- 1173. Nycteola Hübner, 1822** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Nycteola Hübner, 1822, Syst.- alph. Verz.: 60, 66. Type-species: Tortrix undulana Hübner, [1799], by subsequent designation by Prout, 1901.
- 1174. Nymphalis Kluk, 1802** (Argynnididae) Original Reference: Nymphalis Kluk, 1802, Zwierr. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4: 86. Type-species: Papilio polychloros Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 477, by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1933, Entomologist 66: 223.
- 1175. Nymphula Schrank, 1802** (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Nymphula Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 162. Type-species: Pylalis potamogalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1887].
- 1176. Ochloides Scudder, 1872** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Ochloides Scudder, 1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871: 78. Type-species: Hesperia nemorum Boisduval, 1852, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10: 314, by original designation.
- 1177. Ochodontia Lederer, 1853** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Ochodontia Lederer, 1853, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 175, 190, 194. Type-species: Ennomos sareptanaria Freyer, 1842, by monotypy.
- 1178. Ochromolopis Hübner, [1825]** (Epermeniididae) Original Reference: Ochromolopis Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 408. Type-species: Tinea ictella Hübner, [1813], by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1929.
- 1179. Ochropleura Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Ochropleura Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 223. Type-species: Phalaena plecta Linnaeus, 1761, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1895.
- 1180. Ochsenheimeria Hübner, [1825]** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Ochsenheimeria Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett. : 416. Type-species: Tinea bubalella Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.55, fig.376, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1918, Novit. zool. 25: 387.
- 1181. Ocnogryia Staudinger, [1892]** (Lymantriidae) Original Reference: Ocnogryia Staudinger, [1892], Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 254. Type-species: Ocnogryia amanda Staudinger, 1892, by monotypy.
- 1182. Ocnogryia (s.str.) Lederer, 1852** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Ocnogryia Lederer, 1852, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien. 2: (Abh.) 78. Type-species: Chelonia zoraida Graslin, [1837], by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892.
- 1183. Ocnogryia (Somatrichia) Kirby, 1892** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Somatrichia Kirby, 1892, Syn. Cat. Lep. Heteroc. (1): 274. Type-species: Phalaena parasita Hübner, 1790, by subsequent designation by Blanchard, 1840 (for Trichosoma Rmb., 1832).
- 1184. Ocnogryia Lederer, 1852** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Ocnogryia Lederer, 1852, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien. 2: (Abh.) 78. Type-species: Chelonia zoraida Graslin, [1837], by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892.
- 1185. Odezia Boisduval, 1840** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Odezia Boisduval, 1840, Genera Index méth. eur. Lpid.: 229. Type-species: Phalaena chaerophyllata Linnaeus, 1767, by original designation.
- 1186. Odice Hübner, [1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Odice Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: [258]. Type-species: Noctua inamoena Hübner, [1803], by subsequent designation by Moore, 1884.
- 1187. Odites (Gozmaniola) Lvovsky, 1996** (Lecithoceridae) Original Reference: Odites (Gozmaniola) Lvovsky, 1996, Ent. Obozr. 75 (3): 655. Type-species: Tinea kollarella Costa, 1836, by original designation.
- 1188. Odonestis Germar, 1812** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Odonestis Germar, 1812, Diss. sistens Bombycum Species 2: 49. Type-species: Phalaena pruni Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 1189. Odontognophos Wehrli, 1951** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Odontognophos Wehrli, 1951, Lambillionea 51: 8. Type-species: Gnophos dumetata Treitschke, 1827, by original designation.
- 1190. Odontopera Stephens, 1831** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Odontopera Stephens, 1831, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 3: 162. Type-species: [Phalaena] bidentata Clerck, 1759, by monotypy.
- 1191. Oecophora (Oecophoreola) Lvovsky, 1995** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Oecophoreola Lvovsky, 1995, Ent. Obozr. 74: 141. Type-species: Lampros kindermanni Herrich-Schäffer, [1852], by original designation.
- 1192. Oecophora (s.str.) Latreille, 1796** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Oecophora Latreille, 1796, Précis Caractères génériques Insectes: 146. Type-species: Tinea sulphurella Fabricius, 1777, by subsequent monotypy (No species included originally until Latreille, [1802]).

- 1193. Oecophora Latreille, 1796** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Oecophora Latreille, 1796, Précis Caractères génériques Insectes: 146. Type-species: Tinea sulphurella Fabricius, 1777, by subsequent monotypy (No species included originally until Latreille, [1802]).
- 1194. Oegoconia Stainton, 1854** (Autostichidae) Original Reference: Oegoconia Stainton, 1854, Insecta Br. (Lepid., Tineina): 77, 162. Type-species: Recurvaria quadripuncta Haworth, 1828, by monotypy.
- 1195. Oidaematophorus Wallengren, 1862** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Oidaematophorus Wallengren, 1862, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (n.f.) 3 (7): 19. Type-species: Alucita lithodactyla Treitschke, 1833, by monotypy.
- 1196. Olethreutes (Argyroploce) Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Argyroploce Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 379. Type-species: Phalaena arbutella Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1197. Olethreutes Hübner, 1822** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Olethreutes Hübner, 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz. eur. Schmett.: 58-67, 69, 72. Type-species: [Phalaena] arcuella Clerck, 1759, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1895 ([Phalaena] arcuella Clerck, 1759 is uninominal. Valid name is P. arcuana Linn., 1761).
- 1198. Oligia Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Oligia Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 213. Type-species: Phalaena strigilis Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1895.
- 1199. Olindia Guenée, 1845** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Olindia Guenée, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 178. Type-species: Tortrix ulmana Hübner, [1823], by monotypy.
- 1200. Olivenebula Kishida & Yoshimoto, 1977** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Olivenebula Kishida & Yoshimoto, 1977, Tyo to Ga 28: 144. Type-species: Polyphaenis oberthueri Srtaudinger, 1892, by original designation.
- 1201. Omia Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Omia Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 244. Type-species: Noctua cymbalariae Hübner, [1809], by subsequent designation by Guenée, 1852.
- 1202. Omphalophana Hampson, 1906** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Omphalophana Hampson, 1906, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 6: viii, 109. Type-species: Noctua antirrhinii Hübner, [1803], by original designation.
- 1203. Oncocera Stephens, 1829** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Oncocera Stephens, 1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 50. Type-species: Phalaena carnella Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
- 1204. Oncocnemis Lederer, 1853** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Oncocnemis Lederer, 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien 3: 368. Type-species: Amphipyra confusa Freyer, [1840], by subsequent designation by Grote, 1874.
- 1205. Onebala Walker, 1864** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Onebala Walker, 1864, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 29: 792. Type-species: Onebala blandiella Walker, 1864, by monotypy.
- 1206. Operophtera Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Operophtera Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 321. Type-species: Phalaena brumata Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 529, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 252.
- 1207. Ophiusa Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Ophiusa Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 93. Type-species: Phalaena tirhaca Cramer, 1777, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.
- 1208. Opigena Boisduval, 1840** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Opigena Boisduval, 1840, Genera Index méth. Eur. Lepid.: 103. Type-species: Noctua polygona [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy.
- 1209. Opisthograptis Hübner, [1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Opisthograptis Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 292. Type-species: Phalaena crataegata Linnaeus, 1761, by monotypy.
- 1210. Opostega Zeller, 1839** (Opistegidae) Original Reference: Opistega Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 214. Type-species: Elachista salaciella Treitschke, 1833, in Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 9 (2): 180, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1914, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid. -Heterocera 4: 349.
- 1211. Orectis Lederer, 1857** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Orectis Lederer, 1857, Noctuien Eur.: 46, 216. Type-species: Helia proboscidata Herrich-Schäffer, [1851], by monotypy.
- 1212. Orgyia Ochsenheimer, 1810** (Lymantriidae) Original Reference: Orgyia Ochsenheimer, 1810, Schmett. Eur. 3: 208. Type-species: Phalaena antiqua Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1831.
- 1213. Oria Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Oria Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 240. Type-species: Noctua musculosa Hübner, [1808], by monotypy.
- 1214. Ornatalva Gozmany, 1955** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Ornatalva Gozmany, 1955, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. (S.N.) 6: 308, 309, 310. Type-species: Gelechia plutelliformis Staudinger, 1859, Ent. Ztg. Stettin 20: 239, by original designation.

- 1215. Orophia Hübner,[1825]** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Orophia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 405. Type-species: Tinea denisella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1911.
- 1216. Ortholepis Ragonot,1887** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Ortholepis Ragonot,1887, Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleridae: 6. Type-species: Ortholepis jugosella Ragonot,1887, by monotypy.
- 1217. Orthonama Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Orthonama Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 331. Type-species: Geometra lignata Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.52 fig.270, by subsequent designation by Warren,1895, Novit. zool. 2: 116.
- 1218. Orthosia (Dioszeghyana) Hreblay,1993** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Dioszeghyana Hreblay,1993, Acta zool. Hung. 39 (1/4): 80-81. Type-species: Monima schmidtii Dioszeghy,1935, by original designation (proposed originally as genus).
- 1219. Orthosia (Monima) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Monima Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 229. Type-species: Noctua miniosa [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1905.
- 1220. Orthosia (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Orthosia Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 79. Type-species: Noctua instabilis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes. Schmett. Wienergegend: 76, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1828, Br. Ent. 5: 237.
- 1221. Orthosia (Semiophora) Stephens,1829** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Semiophora Stephens,1829, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 2: 138. Type-species: Phalaena gothica Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 1222. Orthosia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Orthosia Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 79. Type-species: Noctua instabilis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes. Schmett. Wienergegend: 76, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1828, Br. Ent. 5: 237.
- 1223. Orthostixis Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Orthostixis Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 304. Type-species: Geometra cribraria Hübner,[1799], by subsequent designation by Guenée,1857.
- 1224. Orthotaenia Stephens,1829** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Orthotaenia Stephens,1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 47. Type-species: Tortrix urticae [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 sensu Hübner,1799 (=Celypha aemulana Hübner,[1825], by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 1225. Osminia Le Cerf,1917** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: Osminia Le Cerf,1917, [in] Oberthür, Etud. Lépid. comp. 14: 327. Type-species: Osminia ferruginea Le Cerf,1917, by original designation.
- 1226. Ostheldera Nye,1975** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Ostheldera Nye,1975, Generic names of moths of the World 1: 355 (nom. nov. pro Pfeifferella Osthelder,1933 nec Labbe,1899). Type-species: Pfeifferella gracilis Osthelder,1933, by monotypy.
- 1227. Ostrinia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Ostrinia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 360. Type-species: Pyralis palustralis Hübner,1796, by monotypy.
- 1228. Oulobophora Staudinger,1892** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Oulobophora Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 219. Type-species: Oulobophora macedonica Staudinger,1892, by monotypy.
- 1229. Ourapteryx Leach,1814** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Ourapteryx Leach,1814, [in] Leach & Nodder, Zool. Miscell. 1: 79. Type-species: Phalaena sambucaria Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 1230. Oxybia Rebel,1901** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Oxybia Rebel,1901, [in] Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lepid. palaearc. Faunengeb. (3) 2: 22. Type-species: Phycis transversella Duponchel,1836, by monotypy.
- 1231. Oxypteron Staudinger,1871** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Oxypteron Staudinger,1871, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 276. Type-species: Oxypteron impar Staudinger,1871, by monotypy.
- 1232. Oxyptilus Zeller,1841** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Pterophorus (Oxyptilus) Zeller,1841, Isis, Leipzig 1841: 765. Type-species: Pterophorus pilosellae Zeller,1841, by subsequent designation by Tutt,1905.
- 1233. Oxytropia Staudinger,1871** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Oxytropia Staudinger,1871, [in] Staudinger & Wocke, Cat. Lepid. eur. Faunengeb. (2): 98, 423. Type-species: Phalaena orbiculosa Esper,[1799], by monotypy.
- 1234. Ozarba Walker,1865** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Ozarba Walker,1865, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 32: 684. Type-species: Ozarba punctigera Walker,1865, by monotypy.
- 1235. Pachynemia Stephens,1829** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Pachynemia Stephens,1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 44. Type-species: Geometra hippocastanaria Hübner,[1799], by monotypy.

- 1236. Pachypasa Walker, 1855** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Pachypasa Walker, 1855, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 6: 1387, 1422. Type-species: Sphinx otus Drury, 1773, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892.
- 1237. Paidia (Conjuncta) Koçak, 1991** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Paidia (Sect. Conjuncta) Koçak, 1991, Priamus 5 (4): 124. Type-species: Nudaria conjuncta Staudinger, 1892, by original designation.
- 1238. Paidia Hübner, [1819]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Paidia Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (10): 159. Type-species: Phalaena murina Hübner, 1790, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1900. (P. murina Hb., 1790 was replaced by P. rica Frr., 1855, due to homonymy (see: Koçak, 1980)).
- 1239. Palpita Hübner, [1808]** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Palpita Hübner, [1808], Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: pl. [209]. Type-species: Pyralis unionalis Hübner, 1796, by monotypy.
- 1240. Palumbina Rondani, 1876** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Palumbina Rondani, 1876, Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 8: 22. Type-species: Palumbina terebintella, Rondani, 1876 ibidem 8: 23, by monotypy.
- 1241. Pammene Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Pammene Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 378. Type-species: Tortrix trauniana [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1894.
- 1242. Pamparama G. Ronkay & L. Ronkay, 1995** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Pamparama G. Ronkay & L. Ronkay, 1995, Noct. Eur. 7: 26. Type-species: Acronycta acuta Freye, [1837], by original designation.
- 1243. Pancalia Stephens, 1829** (Cosmopterigidae) Original Reference: Pancalia Stephens, 1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 49. Type-species: Phalaena leuwenhoekella Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna Suecica (Edn 2): 361, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1830, Br. Ent. 7: folio 304.
- 1244. Panchrysia Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Panchrysia Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 252. Type-species: Noctua aurea Hübner, [1803], by monotypy.
- 1245. Pandemis Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Pandemis Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 388. Type-species: Tortrix textana Hübner, [1799], by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1246. Panemeria Hübner, [1823]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Panemeria Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 262. Type-species: Noctua heliaca [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy.
- 1247. Panolis Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Panolis Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 214. Type-species: Noctua flammea [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1905.
- 1248. Panthea Hübner, [1820]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Panthea Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 203. Type-species: Phalaena coenobita Esper, 1785, by monotypy.
- 1249. Papestra Sukhareva, 1973** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Papestra Sukhareva, 1973, Ent. Obozr. 52: 409. Type-species: Phalaena biren Goeze, 1781, by original designation.
- 1250. Papilio (s.str. (Alexanoria)) Koçak & Kemal, 2002** (Papilionidae) Original Reference: Papilio (s.str. (Alexanoria)) Koçak & Kemal, 2002, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 2. Type-species: Papilio alexanor Esper, [1800], by original designation [proposed as a section of Papilio Linnaeus, 1758, s.str.].
- 1251. Papilio (s.str.) Linnaeus, 1758** (Papilionidae) Original Reference: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed. 10) 1: 458. Type-species: Papilio machaon Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed. 10) 1: 462, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 350, 440.
- 1252. Papilio Linnaeus, 1758** (Papilionidae) Original Reference: Papilio Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed. 10) 1: 458. Type-species: Papilio machaon Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed. 10) 1: 462, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 350, 440.
- 1253. Parabormia Krampl, 1994** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Parabormia Krampl, 1994, Folia Heydrovskyana 2 (7): 89. Type-species: Boarmia viertlii Bohatsch, 1883, by original designation.
- 1254. Paracapperia Bigot & Picard, 1986** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Capperia (Paracapperia) Bigot & Picard, 1986, Alexanor 14 (6) (Suppl.): 23. Type-species: Oxyptilus anatolicus Caradja, 1920, by original designation.
- 1255. Paracolax Hübner, [1825]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Paracolax Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 344. Type-species: Pyralis derivalis Hübner, 1796, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
- 1256. Paracorsia Marion, 1959** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Paracorsia Marion, 1959, Entomologiste 15: 45. Type-species: Pyralis repandalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation.
- 1257. Paracossulus Schoorl, 1990** (Cossidae) Original Reference: Paracossulus Schoorl, 1990, Zool. Verh., Leiden 263: 64. Type-species: Bombyx thrips Hübner, 1818, by original designation.
- 1258. Paradarisa W. Warren, 1894** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Paradarisa W. Warren, 1894, Novit. zool. 1: 433. Type-species: Boarmia comparataria Walker, 1866, by original designation.

- 1259. *Paradrymonia Kiriakoff,1967*** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: *Paradrymonia Kiriakoff,1967*, [in] Wytsman, *Genera Insect.* 217(B): 122. Type-species: *Notodonta vittata* Staudinger,1892, *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 4: 262, by original designation.
- 1260. *Paraegle Hampson,1908*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Paraegle Hampson,1908*, *Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus.* 7: 4. Type-species: *Metoponia ochracea* Erschoff,1874, by subsequent monotypy.
- 1261. *Parahypopta Daniel,1961*** (Cossidae) Original Reference: *Parahypopta Daniel,1961*, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 51: 160. Type-species: *Bombyx caestrum* Hübner,[1808], by original designation.
- 1262. *Paralaodamia Balinsky,1994*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Paralaodamia Balinsky,1994*, A study of African Phycitinae in the Transvaal Mus.: 78. Type-species: *Paralaodamia haploa* Balinsky,1994, by original designation.
- 1263. *Paramaxillaria Inoue,1955*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Paramaxillaria Inoue,1955*, *Check List Lep. Japan* 2: 133. Type-species: *Maxillaria meretrix* Staudinger,1880, by original designation.
- 1264. *Paramesia Stephens,1829*** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Paramesia Stephens,1829*, *Nom. Br. Insects*: 48. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *gnomana* Clerck,1759, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908 ([*Phalaena*] *gnomana* Clerck,1759 has been proposed uninominally).
- 1265. *Paranephopterix Roesler,1969*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Paranephopterix Roesler,1969*, *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* 20: 259. Type-species: *Salebria barteli* Caradja,1910, *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 24: 138, pl.14 fig.18, by original designation.
- 1266. *Paranthrene Hübner,[1819]*** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: *Paranthrene Hübner,[1819]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 128. Type-species: *Sphinx asiliformis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Newman,1840.
- 1267. *Paraplatyptilia Bigot & Picard,1986*** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: *Paraplatyptilia Bigot & Picard,1986*, *Alexandor* 14 (6) (Suppl.): 17 (nom. nov. pro *Mariana Tutt,1907* nec *Locard,1889*). Type-species: *Pterophorus metzneri* Zeller,1841, by original designation.
- 1268. *Parapoynx Hübner,[1825]*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Parapoynx Hübner,[1825]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 362. Type-species: *Phalaena stratiotata* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Guenée,1854.
- 1269. *Pararge Hübner,[1819]*** (Satyridae) Original Reference: *Pararge Hübner,[1819]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (4): 59. Type-species: *Papilio aegeria* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)* 1: 473, by subsequent designation by Butler,1868, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 4:195.
- 1270. *Parascotia Hübner,[1825]*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Parascotia Hübner,[1825]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 314. Type-species: *Geometra carbonaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by W.Warren,1913.
- 1271. *Parasemia Hübner,[1820]*** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: *Parasemia Hübner,[1820]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (12): 181. Type-species: *Phalaena plantaginis* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 1272. *Parastenolechia Kanazawa,1985*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Parastenolechia Kanazawa,1985*, *Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist.* 38: 6. Type-species: *Parastenolechia asymmetrica* Kanazawa,1985, by original designation.
- 1273. *Parastichtis Hübner,[1821]*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Parastichtis Hübner,[1821]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 213. Type-species: *Noctua suspecta* Hübner,[1817], by subsequent designation by Grote,1900.
- 1274. *Paraswammerdamia Friese,1960*** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: *Paraswammerdamia Friese,1960*, *Beitr. Ent.* 10: 35, 101. Type-species: *Swammerdamia lapponica* Petersen,1932, *Arch. Naturgesch. (N.F.)* 1: 210, fig. 18, by original designation.
- 1275. *Parasymmoca Rebel,1903*** (Autostichidae) Original Reference: *Parasymmoca Rebel,1903*, *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 53: 414. Type-species: *Hypatima latiusculella* Stainton,1867, by monotypy.
- 1276. *Paratalanta Meyrick,1890*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Paratalanta Meyrick,1890*, *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1890: 440. Type-species: *Botyodes ussuralis* Bremer,1864, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1899.
- 1277. *Pardoxia Vives & González,1981*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Pardoxia Vives & González,1981*, *Shilap Revta lepid.* 9 (1): 32. Type-species: *Xanthodes graellsii* Feisthamel,1837, by original designation.
- 1278. *Parectropis Sato,1980*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Parectropis Sato,1980*, *Tyo to Ga* 31 (1/2): 41. Type-species: *Geometra extersaria* Hübner,[1799], by original designation.
- 1279. *Pareulype Herbulot,1951*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Pareulype Herbulot,1951*, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 13: 62. Type-species: *Geometra berberata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 1280. *Parexarnis Boursin,1946*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Parexarnis Boursin,1946*, *revue fr. Lépidopt.* 10: 187. Type-species: *Agrotis sollers* Christoph,1877, by original designation.

- 1281. Parnassius (Driopa) Korshunov, 1988** (Papilionidae) Original Reference: Driopa Korshunov, 1988, [in] Zolotarev, Taksonomija zhiwotnych Sibiri. Nowje i maloizwestnyje widy fauny Sibiri, 20: 65. Type-species: Papilio mnemosyne Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
- 1282. Parnassius (s.str.) Schneider, 1785** (Papilionidae) Original Reference: Parnassius Schneider, 1785, Nom. Ent.: 34. Type-species: Papilio apollo Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 465, by subsequent designation by Koçak, 1981, Priamus 1(2): 51.
- 1283. Parnassius Schneider, 1785** (Papilionidae) Original Reference: Parnassius Schneider, 1785, Nom. Ent.: 34. Type-species: Papilio apollo Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 465, by subsequent designation by Koçak, 1981, Priamus 1(2): 51.
- 1284. Parocneria Dyar, 1897** (Lymantriidae) Original Reference: Parocneria Dyar, 1897, Can. Ent. 29 (1): 13. Type-species: Phalaena detrita Esper, 1785.
- 1285. Paropta Staudinger, 1900** (Cossidae) Original Reference: Paropta Staudinger, 1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 159. Type-species: Cossus paradoxus Herrich-Schäffer, [1851], by original designation.
- 1286. Parornix Spuler, 1910** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Parornix Spuler, 1910, [in] Hoffmann, Schmett. Eur. 2: 410. Type-species: Ornix anglicella Stainton, 1850, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1914.
- 1287. Pasiphila Meyrick, 1883** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Pasiphila Meyrick, 1883, N.Z. Jl.Sci. Dunedin 1: 527. Type-species: Eupithecia bilineolata Walker, 1862, by monotypy.
- 1288. Patania Moore, 1888** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Patania Moore, 1888, [in] Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr. W. S. Atkinson (3): 209. Type-species: Botys concatenalis Walker, [1866], by original designation.
- 1289. Pectinophora Busck, 1917** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Pectinophora Busck, 1917, J. agric. Res. 9: 346. Type-species: Depressaria gossypiella Saunders, 1844, by original designation.
- 1290. Pediasia Hübner, [1825]** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Pediasia Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 365. Type-species: Tinea fascelinella Hübner, [1813], by subsequent designation by Bleszynski, 1953.
- 1291. Pelatea Guenée, 1845** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Pelatea Guenée, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 161. Type-species: Tortrix klugiana Freyer, 1834, by monotypy.
- 1292. Pellonia Duponchel, 1829** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Pellonia Duponchel, 1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 7 (2): 109. Type-species: [Phalaena] vibicaria Clerck, 1759, by original designation.
- 1293. Pelochrista Lederer, 1859** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Pelochrista Lederer, 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 331, 337. Type-species: Paedisca mancipiana Mann, 1855, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1294. Pelopidas Walker, 1870** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Pelopidas Walker, 1870, Entomologist 5: 56. Type-species: Pelopidas midea Walker, 1870, Ibid. 5: 56, by monotypy.
- 1295. Pelosia Hübner, [1819]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Pelosia Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (11): 165. Type-species: Phalaena muscerda Hufnagel, 1766, by subsequent designation by Moore, 1878.
- 1296. Pelurga Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Pelurga Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 335. Type-species: Phalaena comitata Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 526, by subsequent designation by Lhomme, 1927, Amat. Papillons 3: 221.
- 1297. Pempelia Hübner, [1825]** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Pempelia Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 369. Type-species: Tinea palumbella [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 138, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 255.
- 1298. Pempeliella Caradja, 1916** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Pempeliella Caradja, 1916, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 30: 8. Type-species: Pempelia fraternella Ragonot, 1887, by monotypy.
- 1299. Penestoglossa Rogenhofer, 1875** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Penestoglossa Rogenhofer, 1875, Reise öst. Fregatte Novarra (Zool.) 2 (Abt.2): Erklärung to pl.139; Inhalts-Verz. to pls. 108-140: 15 (nom. nov. pro Psilothrix Wocke, 1871 nec Küster, 1850). Type-species: Psyche dardoinella Millière, 1863, by monotypy.
- 1300. Pennisetia Dehne, 1850** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: Pennisetia Dehne, 1850, Stettin ent. Ztg. 11: 28. Type-species: Pennisetia anomala Dehne, 1850, by monotypy.
- 1301. Peoria Ragonot, 1887** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Peoria Ragonot, 1887, Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleridae: 19. Type-species: Anerastia haematica Zeller, 1872, by original designation.
- 1302. Perconia Hübner, [1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Perconia Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 296. Type-species: Phalaena strigillaria Hübner, [1787], by subsequent designation by Lhomme, [1929].

- 1303. Peribatodes Wehrli, 1943** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Peribatodes Wehrli, 1943, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. 4 (Suppl.): 478. Type-species: Geometra rhomboidaria [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation.
- 1304. Periclepsis Bradley, 1977** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Periclepsis Bradley, 1977, Entomologist's Gaz. 28: 84. Type-species: Tortrix cinctana [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation.
- 1305. Pericyma Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Pericyma Herrich-Schäffer, [1851], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2: 429. Type-species: Acidalia albidentaria Freyer, 1842, by monotypy.
- 1306. Peridea Stephens, 1828** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: Peridea Stephens, 1828, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 2: 32. Type-species: Bombyx serrata Thunberg, 1792, Diss. ent. sistens Insect Suecica (3): 47, by monotypy.
- 1307. Peridroma Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Peridroma Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 227. Type-species: Noctua saucia Hübner, [1808], by subsequent designation by Butler, 1889.
- 1308. Perigrapha (Anorthoa) Berio, 1980** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Anorthoa Berio, 1980, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 83: 8, 17. Type-species: Noctua munda [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation.
- 1309. Perigrapha (Opacographa) Hreblay, 1996** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Opacographa Hreblay, 1996, Esperiana 4: 72. Type-species: Perigrapha cilissa Püngeler, 1917, by original designation.
- 1310. Perigrapha (s.str.) Lederer, 1857** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Perigrapha Lederer, 1857, Noctuiden Eur.: 38, 136. Type-species: Noctua i-cinctum [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1874.
- 1311. Perigrapha Lederer, 1857** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Perigrapha Lederer, 1857, Noctuiden Eur.: 38, 136. Type-species: Noctua i-cinctum [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1874.
- 1312. Periphanes (Helivictoria) Beck, 1996** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Helivictoria Beck, 1996, Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 43.
- 1313. Periphanes (Philareta) Moore, 1881** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Philareta Moore, 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881 (24): 361. Type-species: Heliothis taurica Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, by monotypy [with a very short description].
- 1314. Periphanes (s.str.) Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Periphanes Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 247. Type-species: Phalaena delphinii Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1903.
- 1315. Periphanes Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Periphanes Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 247. Type-species: Phalaena delphinii Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1903.
- 1316. Perissomastix (Aphrodoxa) Gozmany, 1959** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Aphrodoxa Gozmany, 1959, Acta zool. hung. 5: 345. Type-species: Aphrodoxa astarte Gozmany, 1959, by original designation.
- 1317. Perissomastix (s.str.) W. Warren & Rothschild, 1905** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Perissomastix W. Warren & Rothschild, 1905, Novit. zool. 12: 33. Type-species: Perissomastix nigriceps W. Warren & Rothschild, 1905, by original designation.
- 1318. Perissomastix W. Warren & Rothschild, 1905** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Perissomastix W. Warren & Rothschild, 1905, Novit. zool. 12: 33. Type-species: Perissomastix nigriceps W. Warren & Rothschild, 1905, by original designation.
- 1319. Perittia Stainton, 1854** (Elachistidae) Original Reference: Perittia Stainton, 1854, Insecta Br. (Lepid., Tineina): 177. Type-species: Aphelosetia obscurepunctella Stainton, 1848, by monotypy.
- 1320. Perizoma Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Perizoma Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 327. Type-species: Geometra albulata [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 109, by subsequent designation by Warren, 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 377.
- 1321. Petrophora Hübner, [1811]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Petrophora Hübner, [1811], Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: pl. [207]. Type-species: Petrophora divisata Hübner, [1811], by monotypy.
- 1322. Plexicopia Common, 1958** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Plexicopia Common, 1958, Aust. J. Zool. 6: 271, 278. Type-species: Gelechia desmanthes Lower, 1898, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 23: 51, by original designation.
- 1323. Phaiogramma Gumpenberg, 1887** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Phaiogramma Gumpenberg, 1887, Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 49: 326. Type-species: Nemoria faustinata Millière, 1868, by subsequent monotypy.

- 1324. Phalacropterix Hübner,[1825]** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Phalacropterix Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 399. Type-species: Bombyx apiformis Rossi,1790, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 1325. Phalera Hübner,[1819]** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: Phalera Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 147. Type-species: Phalaena bucephala Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 1326. Phalonidia Le Marchand,1933** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Phalonidia Le Marchand,1933, Amat. Papillons 6: 242. Type-species: Cochylis affinitana Douglas,1846, Zoologist 4 (39): 1269, fig.7, by original designation.
- 1327. Phaneta Stephens,1852** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Phaneta Stephens,1852, List Specimens Br. Anim. Colln Br. Mus. 10: 32. Type-species: Cochylis pauperana Duponchel,1843, by monotypy.
- 1328. Phaselia Guenée,[1858]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Phaselia Guenée,[1858], Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lépid. 9: 228. Type-species: Synopsis phaeoleucaria Lederer,1855, by monotypy.
- 1329. Phaulernis Meyrick,1895** (Epermeniidae) Original Reference: Phaulernis Meyrick,1895, Handbk Br. Lepid.: 690. Type-species: Aechmia dentella Zeller,1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 204, by monotypy.
- 1330. Phengaris Doherty,1891** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Phengaris Doherty,1891, J. asiat. Soc. Bengal 60 (2): 36. Type-species: Lycaena atroguttata Oberthür,1876, by monotypy.
- 1331. Pheosia Hübner,[1819]** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: Pheosia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 145. Type-species: Phalaena dictaea Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 826, by subsequent designation by Hampson,[1893], Fauna Br. India (Moths) 1: 160.
- 1332. Phibalapteryx Stephens,1829** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Phibalapteryx Stephens,1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 44. Type-species: Geometra lineolata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1836.
- 1333. Phigalia Duponchel,1829** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Phigalia Duponchel,1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 7 (2): 106, 296. Type-species: Geometra pilosaria [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 1334. Philedone Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Philedone Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 389. Type-species: Tortrix gerningana [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 1335. Philereme Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Philereme Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 330. Type-species: Geometra rhamnata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 109, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 276.
- 1336. Phleboeis Christoph,1887** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Phleboeis Christoph,1887, Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 164. Type-species: Phleboeis petersi Christoph,1887, by monotypy.
- 1337. Phlogophora Treitschke,1825** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Phlogophora Treitschke,1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (1): 369. Type-species: Phalaena metiuosa Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 1338. Phlyctaenomorpha Amsel,1970** (Pyalidae) Original Reference: Phlyctaenomorpha Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWtl. 29: 55. Type-species: Phlyctaenodes sinuosalis Le Cerf,[1910], by original designation.
- 1339. Photedes Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Photedes Lederer,1857, Noctuien Eur.: 44, 189, 236. Type-species: Apamea captinula Treitschke,1825, by monotypy.
- 1340. Phragmacossia Schawerda,1924** (Cossidae) Original Reference: Phragmacossia Schawerda,1924, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 73 (Abh.): (161). Type-species: Phragmataecia reticulata Püngeler,1900, by subsequent designation by Gaede,1933.
- 1341. Phragmataecia Newman,1850** (Cossidae) Original Reference: Phragmataecia Newman,1850, Zoologist 8: 2931. Type-species: Noctua arundinis Hübner,[1808], by monotypy.
- 1342. Phragmatobia Stephens,1828** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Phragmatobia Stephens,1828, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata) 2: 3. Type-species: Phalaena fuliginosa Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 1343. Phtheochroa Stephens,1829** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Phtheochroa Stephens,1829 [June], Nom. Br. Insects: 48. Type-species: Tortrix rugosana Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 7: pl.14 fig.82, by monotypy.
- 1344. Phthonandria W.Warren,1894** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Phthonandria W.Warren,1894, Novit. zool. 1: 434. Type-species: Hemerophila atrilineata Butler,1881, by original designation.
- 1345. Phycita Curtis,1828** (Pyalidae) Original Reference: Phycita Curtis,1828, Br. Ent. 5: folio 233. Type-species: Tinea spissilicella Fabricius,1794, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 289, by original designation.

- 1346. Phycitodes Hampson, 1917** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Phycitodes Hampson, 1917, Novit. zool. 24: 26. Type-species: Phycitodes albistriata Hampson, 1917, by original designation.
- 1347. Phycodes Guenée, 1852** (Brachodidae) Original Reference: Phycodes Guenée, 1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 6: 389. Type-species: Phycodes hirudinicornis Guenée, 1852, ibidem 6: 389, pl. 13 fig. 5, by monotypy.
- 1348. Phylapora Berio, 1980** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Phylapora Berio, 1980, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 83: 11, 18. Type-species: Polia chioleuca Herrich-Schäffer, [1850], by original designation.
- 1349. Phyllocnistis Zeller, 1848** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Phyllocnistis Zeller, 1848, Linn. ent. 3: 250, 264. Type-species: Phyllocnistis suffusella Zeller, 1848, ibidem 3: 266, figs 31-34, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1918, Novit. zool. 25: 387.
- 1350. Phyllodesma (Epicnaptera) Rambur, 1866** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Epicnaptera Rambur, 1866, Cat. syst. Lép. Andalousie 2: 344. Type-species: Lasiocampa suberifolia Duponchel, 1842, by monotypy.
- 1351. Phyllodesma (s.str.) Hübner, [1820]** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Phyllodesma Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 190. Type-species: Phalaena ilicifolia Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1898.
- 1352. Phyllodesma Hübner, [1820]** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Phyllodesma Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 190. Type-species: Phalaena ilicifolia Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1898.
- 1353. Phyllometra Boisduval, 1840** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Phyllometra Boisduval, 1840, Genera Index méth. eur. Lépid.: 193. Type-species: Phyllometra gracilaria Boisduval, 1840, by monotypy.
- 1354. Phyllonorycter Hübner, 1822** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Phyllonorycter Hübner, 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz. eur. Schmett.: 66-74, 76-80. Type-species: Phalaena rajella Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1907.
- 1355. Phyllophila Guenée, 1852** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Phyllophila Guenée, 1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 254. Type-species: Anthophila wimmerii Treitschke, 1835, by monotypy.
- 1356. Phytometra Haworth, 1809** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Phytometra Haworth, 1809, Lepid. Br.: 254. Type-species: Noctua aenea [Denis & Schifferrmüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
- 1357. Pieris (Artogeia) Verity, 1947** (Pieridae) Original Reference: Artogeia Verity, 1947, Farfalle diurn. d'Ital. 3: 192, 193. Type-species: Papilio napi Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 468, by original designation.
- 1358. Pieris (s.str.) Schrank, 1801** (Pieridae) Original Reference: Pieris Schrank, 1801, Fauna boica 2(1): 152, 161. Type-species: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 467, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 351, 440.
- 1359. Pieris Schrank, 1801** (Pieridae) Original Reference: Pieris Schrank, 1801, Fauna boica 2(1): 152, 161. Type-species: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 467, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 351, 440.
- 1360. Pima Hulst, 1888** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Pima Hulst, 1888, Ent. am. 4: 114. Type-species: Pima fosterella Hulst, 1888, by original designation.
- 1361. Piniphila Falkovitsh, 1962** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Piniphila Falkovitsh, 1962, Ent. Obozr. 41: 196. Type-species: Tortrix decrepitana Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, by original designation.
- 1362. Placodoma Chrétien, 1915** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Placodoma Chrétien, 1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 365. Type-species: Placodoma oasella Chrétien, 1915, by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1929.
- 1363. Plagodis Hübner, [1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Plagodis Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 294. Type-species: Phalaena dolabraria Linnaeus, 1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 12) 1(2): 861, by monotypy.
- 1364. Platyedra Meyrick, 1895** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Platyedra Meyrick, 1895, Handbk Br. Lepid.: 605. Type-species: Gelechia vilella Zeller, 1847, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1847: 845, by monotypy.
- 1365. Platyptilia Hübner, [1825]** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Platyptilia Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 429. Type-species: Alucita megadactyla [Denis & Schifferrmüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1905.
- 1366. Platytes Guenée, 1845** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Platytes Guenée, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 324. Type-species: Tinea cerussella [Denis & Schifferrmüller], 1775, by monotypy.
- 1367. Plebejus (Kretania) Beuret, 1959** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Kretania Beuret, 1959, Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (n.f.) 9: 83. Type-species: Lycaena psylorita Freyer, 1845, Neue. Beitr. Schmett. 5(79): 146, pl. 469, figs. 3-4, by original designation.

- 1368. Plebejus (Lycaeides) Hübner,[1819]** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Lycaeides Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 69. Type-species: Papilio argyrognomon Bergträger,[1779], Nom. Besch. Ins. Graftschaft Hanau-Munzenburg 2: 76, pl.46, figs. 1-2, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op. 169.
- 1369. Plebejus (Plebejides) Sauter,1968** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Plebejides Sauter,1968, Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (n.f.) 18 (1): 4. Type-species: Lycaena pylaon Fischer von Waldheim,1832, by original designation.
- 1370. Plebejus (s.str.) Kluk,1802** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Plebejus Kluk,1802, Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4:89. Type-species: Papilio argus Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 483, by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1933, Entomologist 66: 224.
- 1371. Plebejus Kluk,1802** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Plebejus Kluk,1802, Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4:89. Type-species: Papilio argus Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 483, by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1933, Entomologist 66: 224.
- 1372. Plecoptera Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Plecoptera Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 429. Type-species: Plecoptera reflexa Guenée,1852, by monotypy.
- 1373. Plemyria Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Plemyria Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 327. Type-species: Geometra rubiginata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 114, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1979, Generic names moths of the world 3:167
- 1374. Pleurota (Protasis) Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Protasis Herrich-Schäffer,[1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 10, 40. Type-species: Palpula punctella Costa,1836, by monotypy.
- 1375. Pleurota (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Pleurota Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (26): 406. Type-species: [Phalaena] bicostella Clerck,1759.
- 1376. Pleurota Hübner,[1825]** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Pleurota Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 406. Type-species: [Phalaena] bicostella Clerck,1759, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1922.
- 1377. Plodia Guenée,1845** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Plodia Guenée,1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 318. Type-species: Tinea interpunctella Hübner,[1813], by monotypy.
- 1378. Plusia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Plusia Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 89. Type-species: Phalaena festucae Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1826.
- 1379. Plusidia Butler,1879** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Plusidia Butler,1879, Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus. 3: 27. Type-species: Plusidia abrostoloides Butler,1879, by original designation.
- 1380. Plutella (Anadetia) Hübner,[1825]** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Anadetia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 405. Type-species: Tinea hesperidella Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929.
- 1381. Plutella (s.str.) Schrank,1802** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Plutella Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 169. Type-species: Phalaena xylostella Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10): 1: 538, by monotypy.
- 1382. Plutella Schrank,1802** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Plutella Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 169. Type-species: Phalaena xylostella Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10): 1: 538, by monotypy.
- 1383. Poecilocampa Stephens,1828** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Poecilocampa Stephens,1828, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 2: 43. Type-species: Phalaena populi Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 1384. Pogochaetia Staudinger,1879** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Pogochaetia Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 310. Type-species: Pogochaetia solitaria Staudinger,1879, by monotypy.
- 1385. Polia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Polia Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 73. Type-species: Phalaena nebulosa Hufnagel,1766, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1829.
- 1386. Polychrysis Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Polychrysis Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 251. Type-species: Noctua moneta Fabricius,1787, by monotypy.
- 1387. Polygonia (Comma) Rennie,1832** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: Comma Rennie,1832, Conspectus Butts Moths: 8. Type-species: Papilio c-album Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 1388. Polygonia Hübner,[1819]** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: Polygonia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):36. Type-species: Papilio c-aureum Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 477, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Arts Sci. 1872: 30.

- 1389. Polymitia Triberti, 1986** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Polymitia Triberti, 1986, Boll. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Verona 13: 257. Type-species: Acrocercops eximipalpella Gerasimov, 1930, by original designation.
- 1390. Polymixis (Bischoffia) Hacker & Ronkay, 1992** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Bischoffia Hacker & Ronkay, 1992, Esperiana 3: 494. Type-species: Polymixis bischoffii Herrich-Schäffer, [1850], by original designation.
- 1391. Polymixis (Brandticola) Hacker & L. Ronkay, 1992** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Brandticola Hacker & L. Ronkay, 1992, Esperiana 3: 490. Type-species: Polymixis dubiosa Brandt, 1938, by original designation.
- 1392. Polymixis (Eremophysa) Boursin, 1958** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Eremophysa Boursin, 1958, Bull. mens Soc. linn. Lyon 27: 4. Type-species: Sidemia apothaina Brandt, 1938, by original designation.
- 1393. Polymixis (Parabrachionycha) Hacker, 1990** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Polymixis (Parabrachionycha) Hacker, 1990, Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 453-454. Type-species: Brachionycha atossa Wiltshire, 1941, by original designation.
- 1394. Polymixis (s.str.) Hübner, [1820]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Polymixis Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 205. Type-species: Phalaena polymita Linnaeus, 1761, by subsequent designation by Berio, 1957.
- 1395. Polymixis Hübner, [1820]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Polymixis Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 205. Type-species: Phalaena polymita Linnaeus, 1761, by subsequent designation by Berio, 1957.
- 1396. Polymona Walker, 1855** (Lymantriidae) Original Reference: Polymona Walker, 1855, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 3: 768. Type-species: Polymona rufifemur Walker, 1855, by monotypy.
- 1397. Polyocha Zeller, 1848** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Polyocha Zeller, 1848, Isis Oken 1848: 876. Type-species: Hypochalcia sanguinariella Zeller, 1848, by monotypy.
- 1398. Polyochodes Chrétien, 1911** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Polyochodes Chrétien, 1911, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1911: 13. Type-species: Polyochodes stipella Chrétien, 1911, by monotypy.
- 1399. Polyommatus (Agriades (s.str.)) Hübner, [1819]** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Agriades Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 68. Type-species: Papilio glandon De Prunner, 1798, Lepidopt. pedemont.: 76, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op. 173.
- 1400. Polyommatus (Albulina (Plebejidea)) Koçak, 1983** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Plebejidea Koçak, 1983, Priamus 3 (1): 29. Type-species: Lycaena loewii Zeller, 1847, by original designation. (proposed as a subgenus).
- 1401. Polyommatus (Albulina (Vacciniina)) Tutt, [1909]** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Vacciniina Tutt, [1909], Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 3: 154. Type-species: Papilio optilete Knoch, 1781, Beitr. Insektengesch. 1: 76, pl. 5, figs. 5-6, by original designation.
- 1402. Polyommatus (Aricia (Eumedonia)) Forster, 1938** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Eumedonia Forster, 1938, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28: 113. Type-species: Papilio eumedon Esper, [1780], Die Schmett. 1(Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 16: pl. 52, figs. 2, 3, by original designation.
- 1403. Polyommatus (Aricia (Pseudoaricia)) Beuret, 1959** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Pseudoaricia Beuret, 1959, Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (n.f.) 9: 84. Type-species: Polyommatus nicias Meigen, 1829, Syst. Besch. eur. Schmett. 2(1): 10, pl. 45, figs. 3a, b, by original designation.
- 1404. Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) Reichenbach, 1817** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Aricia R.L., 1817, Jena allg. Lit.-Ztg. Jena 1(14): 280. Type-species: Papilio agestis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 184, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1906, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 1
- 1405. Polyommatus (Aricia (Ultraaricia)) Beuret, 1959** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Ultraaricia Beuret, 1959, Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (n.f.) 9: 84. Type-species: Lycaena anteros Freyer, 1839, Neue Beitr. Schmett. 1(45): 101, pl. 265, fig. 1, by original designation.
- 1406. Polyommatus (Aricia) [Reichenbach], 1817** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Aricia [Reichenbach], 1817, Jenaische Allgem. Lit. Ztg., Jena 14(1): 280. Type-species: Papilio agestis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1906, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 131.
- 1407. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Actisia))) Koçak & Kemal, 2001** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Actisia Koçak & Kemal, 2001, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 8. Type-species: Lycaena actis Herrich-Schäffer, [1851], by original designation.
- 1408. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Admetusia))) Koçak & Seven, 1998** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Admetusia Koçak & Seven, 1998, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 4. Type-species: Papilio admetus Esper, [1783], Die Schmett. 1(2): Forts. 148, Taf. 82 figs. 2, 3, by original designation [proposed originally as a section].

- 1409. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Antidolus))) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Antidolus Koçak & Kemal,2001, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 9. Type-species: Lycaena antidolus Rebel,1901, by original designation.
- 1410. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Damaia))) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Damaia Koçak & Kemal,2001, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 9. Type-species: Lycaena dama Staudinger,[1892], by original designation.
- 1411. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Musa))) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Musa Koçak & Kemal,2001, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 10. Type-species: Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) musa Koçak & Hosseinpour,1996, by original designation.
- 1412. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Phyllisia))) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Phyllisia Koçak & Kemal,2001, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 10. Type-species: Lycaena damon var. phyllis Christoph,1877, by original designation.
- 1413. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Transcaspus))) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Transcaspus Koçak & Kemal,2001, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 11. Type-species: Lycaena kindermanni var. transcaspica Staudinger,1899, by original designation.
- 1414. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Xerxesia))) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Xerxesia Koçak & Kemal,2001, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 11. Type-species: Lycaena damone var. xerxes Staudinger,1899, by original designation.
- 1415. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus)) Hübner,1822** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Agrodiaetus Hübner,1822, Syst. alph. Verz.: 1-10. Type-species: Papilio damon [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hemming,1934, Gen. Names hol. Butts 1: 109.
- 1416. Polyommatus (s.str. (Cyaniris)) Dalman,1816** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Cyaniris Dalman,1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., 1816(1):63. Type-species: Cyaniris argianus Dalman,1816, ibid.:95, by monotypy.
- 1417. Polyommatus (s.str. (Lysandra)) Hemming,1933** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Lysandra Hemming,1933, Entomologist 66: 277. Type-species: Papilio coridon Poda,1761, by selection through Section (i) (replacement names) of Article 67.
- 1418. Polyommatus (s.str. (Meleageria)) De Sagarra,1925** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Meleageria De Sagarra,1925, Bull. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2) 5: 271. Type-species: Papilio meleager Esper,[1777], by monotypy.
- 1419. Polyommatus (s.str. (Neolysandra)) Koçak,1977** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Neolysandra Koçak,1977, Atalanta 8 (1): 52. Type-species: Lycaena diana Miller,1912, by original designation.
- 1420. Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) Higgins,1969** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Plebicula Higgins,1969, Entomologist 102: 67. Type-species: Papilio argester Bergsträßer,[1779], by original designation.
- 1421. Polyommatus (s.str. (Sublysandra)) Koçak,1977** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Sublysandra Koçak,1977, Atalanta 8 (1): 52-53. Type-species: Polyommatus candalus Herrich-Schäffer,[1851], by original designation.
- 1422. Polyommatus (s.str. (Thersitesia)) Koçak & Seven,1998** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Thersitesia Koçak & Seven,1998, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 4. Type-species: Argus thersites Canterer,[1835], Hist. Nat. Lépid. Rhop. et Bas-Rhin...: 53-54, Pl.11, figs. 1,2, by original designation (proposed as a section).
- 1423. Polyommatus (s.str.) Latreille,1804** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Polyommatus Latreille,1804, Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.): 185,200. Type-species: Papilio icarus Rottemburg,1775, Der Naturforscher 6:31, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.270.
- 1424. Polyommatus Latreille,1804** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Polyommatus Latreille,1804, Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.): 185,200. Type-species: Papilio icarus Rottemburg,1775, Der Naturforscher 6:31, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.270.
- 1425. Polyphaenis Boisduval,1840** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Polyphaenis Boisduval,1840, Genera Index méth. Eur. Lepid.: 128. Type-species: Noctua sericata Esper,1787, by subsequent designation by Guenée,1852.
- 1426. Polyploca Hübner,[1821]** (Thyatiridae) Original Reference: Polyploca Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 237. Type-species: Phalaena xanthoceros Borkhausen,1792, by monotypy.
- 1427. Polypogon Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Polypogon Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 161. Type-species: Phalaena tentacularia Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote,1895.
- 1428. Pontia Fabricius,1807** (Pieridae) Original Reference: Pontia Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 283. Type-species: Papilio daplidice Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 468. by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1834, Brit. Ent. 5: pl.48.

- 1429. Porritia Tutt, 1905** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Porritia Tutt, 1905, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: *Alucita galactodactyla* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation.
- 1430. Powellinia Oberthür, 1912** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Powellinia Oberthür, 1912, Etudes Lépid. comparée 6: 330. Type-species: *Luperina lasserrei* Oberthür, 1881, by monotypy.
- 1431. Praelongicera Amsel, 1956** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Praelongicera Amsel, 1956, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 29. Type-species: *Praelongicera palaestinella* Amsel, 1956, by original designation.
- 1432. Praestilbia Staudinger, 1892** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Praestilbia Staudinger, 1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 288. Type-species: *Praestilbia armeniaca* Staudinger, 1892, by monotypy.
- 1433. Prays Hübner, [1825]** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Prays Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 413. Type-species: *Tinea caenobitella* Hübner, [1813], by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1907.
- 1434. Precis (Junonia) Hübner, [1819]** (Argynnisidae) Original Reference: Junonia Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 34. Type-species: *Papilio lavinia* Cramer, 1775, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1872.
- 1435. Princeps (s.str.) Hübner, [1807]** (Papilionidae) Original Reference: Princeps Hübner, [1807], Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: pl. [116]. Type-species: *Papilio demodocus* Esper, [1798], by subsequent designation by the Commission under its Plenary Powers under Article 70(a).
- 1436. Princeps Hübner, [1807]** (Papilionidae) Original Reference: Princeps Hübner, [1807], Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: pl. [116]. Type-species: *Papilio demodocus* Esper, [1798], by subsequent designation by the Commission under its Plenary Powers under Article 70(a).
- 1437. Prionapteryx Stephens, 1834** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Prionapteryx Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 316. Type-species: *Prionapteryx nebulifera* Stephens, 1834, by monotypy.
- 1438. Pristocerella Kiefer, 1909** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Pristocerella Kiefer, 1909, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Hist. Metz 26: 35 (nom. nov. pro *Pristocera* Ragonot, 1893 nec Klug, 1808). Type-species: *Myelois solskyi* Christoph, 1877, by original designation.
- 1439. Pristophorodes Amsel, 1953** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Pristophorodes Amsel, 1953, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 12: 14 (nom. nov. pro *Pristophora* Ragonot, 1887 nec Newman, 1837). Type-species: *Pristophora ruptifasciella* Ragonot, 1887, by original designation.
- 1440. Problepsis Lederer, 1853** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Problepsis Lederer, 1853, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien 3 (Abh.): 74. Type-species: *Caloptera ocellata* Frivaldsky, 1845, by monotypy.
- 1441. Procapperia Adamczewski, 1951** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Procapperia Adamczewski, 1951, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 1: 338. Type-species: *Oxyptilus maculatus* Constant, 1865, by original designation.
- 1442. Proceratia Hampson, 1901** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Proceratia Hampson, 1901, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 8: 197. Type-species: *Proceratia caesariella* Ragonot, 1901, by monotypy.
- 1443. Prochlidonia Razowski, 1960** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Prochlidonia Razowski, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent. 30: 286, 309. Type-species: *Tortrix amiantana* Hübner, [1799], Samml. eur. Schmett.: 7: pl. 24 fig. 155, by original designation.
- 1444. Prochoreutis Diakonoff & Heppner, 1980** (Choreutidae) Original Reference: Prochoreutis Diakonoff & Heppner, 1980, Ent. Ber., Amst. 40: 196. Type-species: *Pyralis myllerana* Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 277, by original designation.
- 1445. Prochoristis Meyrick, 1890** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Prochoristis Meyrick, 1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890: 438, 459. Type-species: *Botys rupicapralis* Lederer, 1855, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899.
- 1446. Prolita Leraut, 1993** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Prolita Leraut, 1993, Alexanor 18 (3): 182. Type-species: *Lita zebrella* Treitschke, 1833, by original designation.
- 1447. Promalactis Meyrick, 1908** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Promalactis Meyrick, 1908, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 18: 806. Type-species: *Promalactis holozona* Meyrick, 1908, by original designation.
- 1448. Prophtasia Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Prophtasia Ragonot, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 259. Type-species: *Prophtasia platycerella* Ragonot, 1887, by monotypy.
- 1449. Propiromorpha Obratzov, 1955** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Propiromorpha Obratzov, 1955, Tijdschr. Ent. 98: 156. Type-species: *Tortrix rhodophana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, by original designation.
- 1450. Prorophora (Aproceratia) Amsel, 1950** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Aproceratia Amsel, 1950, Ark. Zool. (2) 1: 224. Type-species: *Proceratia rhexogramma* Meyrick, 1937, by original designation.
- 1451. Prorophora Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Prorophora Ragonot, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 252. Type-species: *Prorophora curvibasella* Ragonot, 1887, by monotypy.

- 1452. Proserpinus Hübner,[1819]** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Proserpinus Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 132. Type-species: Sphinx oenotherae [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1873.
- 1453. Proterebia Roos & Arnscheid,1980** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Proterebia Roos & Arnscheid,1980, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 70: 11. Type-species: Papilio phegea Borkhausen,1788, by original designation.
- 1454. Proterospastis Meyrick,1937** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Proterospastis Meyrick,1937, Exotic Microlepid. 5: 83. Type-species: Proterospastis barystacta Meyrick,1937, by monotypy.
- 1455. Proteuchloris Hausmann,1996** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Proteuchloris Hausmann,1996, Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 24. Type-species: Geometra neriaria Herrich-Schäffer,1852, by original designation.
- 1456. Protexarnis McDunnough,[1929]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Protexarnis McDunnough,[1929], Bull. Dep. Mines, Can. 55 (1928): 26. Type-species: Agrotis balanitis Grote,1873, by original designation.
- 1457. Protodeltote Ueda,1984** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Protodeltote Ueda,1984, Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. nat. Hist. (5): 112. Type-species: Phalaena pygarga Hufnagel,1766, by original designation.
- 1458. Protolampra McDunnough,[1929]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Protolampra McDunnough,[1929], Bull. Dep. Mines, Can. 55 (1928): 66. Type-species: Agrotis rufipectus Morrison,1874, by original designation.
- 1459. Protorhoe Herbulot,1951** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Protorhoe Herbulot,1951, Revue fr. Lepidopt. 13: 62. Type-species: Melanippe unicata Guenée,[1858], by original designation.
- 1460. Proutictis Bryk,1938** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Proutictis Bryk,1938, Parnassiana 5: 54. Type-species: Geometra artesiaria [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 1461. Proxenus Herrich-Schäffer,[1850]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Proxenus Herrich-Schäffer,[1850], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2: 190, 240. Type-species: Caradrina hospes Freyer,[1831], by monotypy.
- 1462. Psammotis Hübner,[1825]** (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Psammotis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 350. Type-species: Pyralis pulveralis Hübner,1796, by monotypy.
- 1463. Pselnophorus Wallengren,1881** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Pselnophorus Wallengren,1881, Ent. Tidskr. 2: 96. Type-species: Alucita brachydactyla Kollar,1832, by monotypy.
- 1464. Pseudamelia Obratzov,1954** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Pseudamelia Obratzov,1954, Tijdschr. Ent. 97: 196. Type-species: Tortrix unicolorana Duponchel,1835, by original designation.
- 1465. Pseudargyrotoza Obratzov,1954** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Pseudargyrotoza Obratzov,1954, Tijdschr. Ent. 97: 228. Type-species: Pyralis conwagana Fabricius,1775, by original designation.
- 1466. Pseudatemelia Rebel,1910** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Pseudatemelia Rebel,1910, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 60: [29]. Type-species: Pseudatemelia aeneella Rebel,1910, by monotypy.
- 1467. Pseudenargia Boursin,1956** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Pseudenargia Boursin,1956, Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 25: 124. Type-species: Cosmia regina Staudinger,1892, by original designation.
- 1468. Pseudeulia Obratzov,1954** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Pseudeulia Obratzov,1954, Tijdschr. Ent. 97: 207. Type-species: Tortrix asinana Hübner,1799, by original designation.
- 1469. Pseudeustrotia W.Warren,1913** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Pseudeustrotia W.Warren,1913, [in] Seitz, Gross- Schmett. Erde 11: 288. Type-species: Noctua candidula [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 1470. Pseudluperina Beck,1999** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Pseudluperina Beck,1999, Herbiopoliana 5 (1). Type-species: Luperina pozzii Curo,1883, by original designation.
- 1471. Pseudochazara (Achazara) Koçak,1996** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Achazara Koçak,1996, Priamus 7 (4): 137. Type-species: Papilio anthelea Hübner,[1824], by original designation (proposed as a section).
- 1472. Pseudochazara (s.str.) De Lesse,1951** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Pseudochazara De Lesse,1951, Revue fr. lépid. 13(3/4): 42. Type-species: Hipparchia pelopea Klug,1832, [in] Ehrenberg, Symbolae physic. Ins.3, sign.K: 1, pl.29, figs. 5-8, by original designation.
- 1473. Pseudochazara De Lesse,1951** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Pseudochazara De Lesse,1951, Revue fr. lépid. 13(3/4): 42. Type-species: Hipparchia pelopea Klug,1832, [in] Ehrenberg, Symbolae physic. Ins.3, sign.K: 1, pl.29, figs. 5-8, by original designation.
- 1474. Pseudococcyx Swatschek,1958** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Pseudococcyx Swatschek,1958, Abh. Larvalsyst. Insekten 3: 131. Type-species: Retinia tessulatana Staudinger,1871, by monotypy.

- 1475. *Pseudohadena (Pseudopseustis) Hampson, 1910*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Pseudopseustis* Hampson, 1910, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 9: xv, 509. Type-species: *Taeniocampa tellieri* Lucas, 1907, by original designation.
- 1476. *Pseudohadena (s.str.) Alpheraky, 1889*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Pseudohadena* Alpheraky, 1889, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 5: 163. Type-species: *Hadena armata* Alpheraky, 1887, by monotypy.
- 1477. *Pseudohadena Alpheraky, 1889*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Pseudohadena* Alpheraky, 1889, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 5: 163. Type-species: *Hadena armata* Alpheraky, 1887, by monotypy.
- 1478. *Pseudoips Hübner, 1822*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Pseudoips* Hübner, 1822, Syst.- alph. Verz.: 59, 63. Type-species: *Pyrallis fagana* Fabricius, 1781, by subsequent designation by D.S. Fletcher, 1966.
- 1479. *Pseudopanthera Hübner, [1823]*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Pseudopanthera* Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 295. Type-species: *Phalaena macularia* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 521, by subsequent designation by Lhomme, [1929], Cat. Lépid. Fr. et Belg. 1: 398.
- 1480. *Pseudophilotes Beuret, 1958*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: *Pseudophilotes* Beuret, 1958, Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (n.f.) 8(6): 100. Type-species: *Papilio baton* Bergträger, [1779], Nom. Ins. 3: 18, pl. 60, figs. 6-8, by original designation.
- 1481. *Pseudopostega Kozlov, 1985*** (Opostegidae) Original Reference: *Pseudopostega* Kozlov, 1985, Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr. 134: 53. Type-species: *Tinea auritella* Hübner, [1813], by original designation.
- 1482. *Pseudosciaphila Obraztsov, 1966*** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Pseudosciaphila* Obraztsov, 1966, Entomologist's Gaz. 17: 144. Type-species: *Phalaena branderiana* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
- 1483. *Pseudoswammerdamia Friese, 1960*** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: *Pseudoswammerdamia* Friese, 1960, Beitr. Ent. 10: 35, 91. Type-species: *Phalaena combinella* Hübner, 1786, Beitr. Gesch. Schmett. 1(1): 5, pl. 1 fig. C, by original designation.
- 1484. *Pseudosyria Rebel, 1927*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Pseudosyria* Rebel, 1927, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 10: 180. Type-species: *Pseudosyria gracilis* Rebel, 1927, by original designation.
- 1485. *Pseudotelphusa Janse, 1958*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Pseudotelphusa* Janse, 1958, Moths S. Afr. 6: 68. Type-species: *Telphusa probata* Meyrick, 1909, Ann. Transv. Mus. 2: 11, pl. 4 fig. 4, by original designation.
- 1486. *Pseudoterpna Hübner, [1823]*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Pseudoterpna* Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 285. Type-species: *Geometra cythisaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 97, by subsequent designation by Guenée, 1857, Hist. nat. Ins. 9: 339.
- 1487. *Pseudozarba W. Warren, 1914*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Pseudozarba* W. Warren, 1914, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 11: 289. Type-species: *Acontia opella* Swinhoe, 1885, by original designation.
- 1488. *Psoricoptera Stainton, 1854*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Psoricoptera* Stainton, 1854, Insecta Br. (Lepid. Tineina): 76, 100. Type-species: *Gelechia gibbosella* Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 202, by monotypy.
- 1489. *Psorosa Zeller, 1846*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Psorosa* Zeller, 1846, Isis Oken 1846: 731, 749. Type-species: *Phycis dahliella* Treitschke, 1832, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899.
- 1490. *Psorosodes Amsel, 1954*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Psorosodes* Amsel, 1954, Ark. Zool. (2) 6: 274. Type-species: *Psorosodes dalakiella* Amsel, 1954, by original designation.
- 1491. *Psyche Schrank, 1801*** (Psychidae) Original Reference: *Psyche* Schrank, 1801, Fauna Boica 2 (1): 156. Type-species: *Psyche carpini* Schrank, 1802, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1830 (No species included until Schrank, 1802).
- 1492. *Pterolonche (Gomezbustillus) Vives Moreno, 1987*** (Pterolonchidae) Original Reference: *Gomezbustillus* Vives Moreno, 1987, Eos 62: 322, 323. Type-species: *Pterolonche pulverulenta* Zeller, 1847, by original designation.
- 1493. *Pterolonche (s.str.) Zeller, 1847*** (Pterolonchidae) Original Reference: *Pterolonche* Zeller, 1847, Isis Oken Leipzig 1847: 896. Type-species: *Pterolonche albescens* Zeller, 1847, ibidem 1847: 896, by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India (Ent.) 11: 191.
- 1494. *Pterolonche Zeller, 1847*** (Pterolonchidae) Original Reference: *Pterolonche* Zeller, 1847, Isis Oken Leipzig 1847: 896. Type-species: *Pterolonche albescens* Zeller, 1847, ibidem 1847: 896, by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India (Ent.) 11: 191.
- 1495. *Pterophorus Schäffer, 1766*** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: *Pterophorus* Schäffer, 1766, Elementa Entomologica: pl. 104, figs. 2, 3. Type-species: *Phalaena pentadactyla* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Whalley, 1961 (No species included until Fabricius (1775)).
- 1496. *Pterostoma Germar, 1812*** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: *Pterostoma* Germar, 1812, Diss. sistens Bombycum Species (2): 42. Type-species: *Pterosoma salicis* Germar, 1812, by monotypy.

- 1497. Pterothrixidia Amsel,1954** (Pyalidae) Original Reference: Pterothrixidia Amsel,1954, Ark. Zool. 6 (16): 285 (nomen novum pro Pterothrix Ragonot). Type-species: Phycis rufella Duponchel,1836, by original designation.
- 1498. Ptilocephala (Deuterothyalina) Dalla Torre,1913** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Deuterothyalina Dalla Torre,1913, Ent. Mitt. 2: 329 (nom. nov. pro Hyalina Rambur,1866). Type-species: Bombyx albida Esper,1786, by subsequent designation by Tutt,1900.
- 1499. Ptilocephala (s.str.) Rambur,1866** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Ptilocephala Rambur,1866, Cat. syst. Lép. Andalousie: 307. Type-species: Phalaena atra Linnaeus sensu Esper,1785 (=Psyche agrosildis Schrank,1802), by original designation.
- 1500. Ptilocephala Rambur,1866** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Ptilocephala Rambur,1866, Cat. syst. Lép. Andalousie: 307. Type-species: Phalaena atra Linnaeus sensu Esper,1785 (=Psyche agrosildis Schrank,1802), by original designation.
- 1501. Ptilodon Hübner,1822** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: Ptilodon Hübner,1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 14-16, 18, 20. Type-species: Phalaena camelina Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote,1895.
- 1502. Ptocheuusa Heinemann,1870** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Ptocheuusa Heinemann,1870, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2 (1): 288. Type-species: Gelechia inopella Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 201, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1925, in Wytsman, Genera Insect. 184: 41.
- 1503. Ptycholoma Stephens,1929** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Ptycholoma Stephens,1929, Nom. Br. Insects: 47. Type-species: Phalaena lecheana Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 1504. Puerphorus Arenberger,1990** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Puerphorus Arenberger,1990, NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 39 (1): 18, figs. Type-species: Pterophorus olbiadactylus Millière,1859, by original designation.
- 1505. Pungeleria Rougemont,1903** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Pungeleria Rougemont,1903, Bull. Soc. neuchatel. Sci. nat. 31: 178. Type-species: Geometra capreolaria [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 1506. Pydna Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Pydna Herrich-Schäffer,[1855], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6: 127, 128. Type-species: Fidonia badiaria Freyer,1842, by subsequent designation by L.B.Prout,1934.
- 1507. Pyla Grote,1882** (Pyalidae) Original Reference: Pyla Grote,1882, N. Checklist Moths: 55. Type-species: Nephopterix scintillans Grote,1881, by monotypy.
- 1508. Pyralis Linnaeus,1758** (Pyalidae) Original Reference: Pyralis Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10)1: 533. Type-species: Phalaena farinalis Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10)1: 533, by subsequent designation by ICZN, 1957, Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom. 15 (Opinion 450): 254.
- 1509. Pyrasia Martin,1986** (Pyalidae) Original Reference: Pyrasia Martin,1986, Vestn. zool. 1986 (3): 70. Type-species: Botys gutturalis Staudinger,1879, by original designation.
- 1510. Pyrausta Schrank,1802** (Pyalidae) Original Reference: Pyrausta Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 163. Type-species: Phalaena cingulata Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote,1895.
- 1511. Pyraustimorpha Koçak & Seven,1995** (Pyalidae) Original Reference: Pyraustimorpha Koçak & Seven,1995, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 23/24: 14-15. Type-species: Pyraustimorpha inexpectata Koçak & Seven,1995, ibid. 14-15, by original designation.
- 1512. Pyrgus Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Pyrgus Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 109. Type-species: Pyrgus alveolus Hübner, [1803], Samml. eur. Schmett.: pl. Pap.92, figs.466,467. by subsequent designation by Westwood,1841, in Humprey & Westwood, Br. Butts Transformations (ed.1):12
- 1513. Pyrocleptria Hampson,1903** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Pyrocleptria Hampson,1903, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 4: ix, 25. Type-species: Heliothis cora Eversmann,1837, by original designation.
- 1514. Pyroderces Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]** (Cosmopterigidae) Original Reference: Pyroderces Herrich-Schäffer,[1853], Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 12,47; 1853, ibidem 6: Microlepid. pl.13 figs. 29,30 Type-species: Pyroderces goldeggella Herrich-Schäffer,[1853], ibidem 6: Microlepid. pl.13 figs. 29,30, by monotypy.
- 1515. Pyronia Hübner,[1819]** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Pyronia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4): 59. Type-species: Pyronia tithone Hübner,[1819], ibidem (4): 59, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10:261.
- 1516. Pyropteron Newman,1832** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: Pyropteron Newman,1832, Ment. Mag. 1 (1): 75. Type-species: Sphinx chrysidiformis Esper,1782, by monotypy.
- 1517. Pyrrhia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Pyrrhia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 208. Type-species: Phalaena cinnamomea Goeze,1781, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1908.

- 1518. *Quercusia Verity, 1943*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: *Quercusia Verity, 1943, Le Farfalle diurne d'Italia* 2: 343. Type-species: *Papilio quercus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Ed.10)1: 482. by original designation.
- 1519. *Ramphis Riedl, 1969*** (Cosmopterigidae) Original Reference: *Ramphis Riedl, 1969, Polskie Pismo ent.* 39: 786. Type-species: *Ramphis ibericus* Riedl, 1969, by original designation.
- 1520. *Rebelia Heylaerts, 1900*** (Psychidae) Original Reference: *Rebelia Heylaerts, 1900, Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 44: 189. Type-species: *Fumea sapho* Millière, 1864, by subsequent designation by Rebel, 1917 (No species included until Staudinger, 1901).
- 1521. *Recoropha Nye, 1975*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Recoropha Nye, 1975, Generic names of moths of the World* 1: 426 (nom. nov. pro *Phorocera* Guenée, 1852 nec Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Type-species: *Polia cantereri* Duponchel, 1833, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1906.
- 1522. *Recurvaria Haworth, 1828*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Recurvaria Haworth, 1828, Lepid. Br.* 547. Type-species: *Tinea nanella* [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 141, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1910, *Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid. - Heterocera* 4: 43.
- 1523. *Reisserita Agenjo, 1952*** (Tineidae) Original Reference: *Reisserita Agenjo, 1952, Faun. lepid. Almeriense*: 65. Type-species: *Tinea haasi* Rebel, 1901, by original designation.
- 1524. *Reisseronia Siedler, 1956*** (Psychidae) Original Reference: *Reisseronia Siedler, 1956, Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 41: 164. Type-species: *Psyche tarnierella* Bruand, 1853, by original designation.
- 1525. *Reskovitsia Szent-Ivany, 1942*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Reskovitsia Szent-Ivany, 1942, Fragm. faun. hung.* 5: 60. Type-species: *Ennychia alborivulalis* Eversmann, 1843, by original designation.
- 1526. *Rethera Rothschild & Jordan, 1903*** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: *Rethera Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, Novit. zool.* 9 (Suppl.): 500, 547. Type-species: *Deilephila komarovi* Christoph, 1885, by original designation.
- 1527. *Rhagades (Wiegelia) Efetov & Tarmann, 1995*** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: *Rhagades (Wiegelia) Efetov & Tarmann, 1995, Entomologist's Gaz.* 46 (1): 66. Type-species: *Procris amasina* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, by original designation.
- 1528. *Rhagades Wallengren, 1863*** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: *Rhagades Wallengren, 1863, Skand. Heterocer-fjärilar* 1: 110. Type-species: *Sphinx pruni* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy.
- 1529. *Rhegmaphila Standfuss, 1888*** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: *Rhegmaphila Standfuss, 1888, Berl. ent. Z.* 32: 239. Type-species: *Clostera alpina* Bellier, 1881, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5)10: 367, pl.11 figs.10-10a, by monotypy.
- 1530. *Rheumaptera Hübner, 1822*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Rheumaptera Hübner, 1822, Syst.- alphab. Verz.*: 38-41, 43-47, 49-51. Type-species: *Phalaena hastata* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1896.
- 1531. *Rhigognostis Staudinger, 1857*** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: *Rhigognostis Staudinger, 1857, Stettin ent. Ztg.* 18 (7/9): 273. Type-species: *Plutella dalella* Stainton, 1849.
- 1532. *Rhiza (Graphantha) L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Graphantha L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995, Acta zool. hung.* 41 (3): 278. Type-species: *Chloantha laciniosa* Christoph, 1887, by original designation.
- 1533. *Rhiza (s.str.) Staudinger, 1889*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Rhiza Staudinger, 1889, Stettin ent. Ztg.* 50: 44. Type-species: *Rhiza commoda* Staudinger, 1889, by monotypy.
- 1534. *Rhiza Staudinger, 1889*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Rhiza Staudinger, 1889, Stettin ent. Ztg.* 50: 44. Type-species: *Rhiza commoda* Staudinger, 1889, by monotypy.
- 1535. *Rhizedra W.Warren, 1911*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Rhizedra W.Warren, 1911, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde* 3: 234. Type-species: *Noctua lutosa* Hübner, [1803], by original designation.
- 1536. *Rhodobates Ragonot, 1895*** (Tineidae) Original Reference: *Rhodobates Ragonot, 1895, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1895: civ. Type-species: *Euplocamus laevigatellus* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* 5: 82; 1851, *ibidem* 5: pl.39 fig.270 (non-binominal), by monotypy.
- 1537. *Rhodometra Meyrick, 1892*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Rhodometra Meyrick, 1892, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1892: 60, 75. Type-species: *Phalaena sacraria* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Lhomme, [1930].
- 1538. *Rhodostrophia Hübner, [1823]*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Rhodostrophia Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 300. Type-species: *Phalaena calabra* Petagna, 1786, *Spec. Insect. ulterioris Calabriae*: 38, fig.23, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1895, *Fauna Br. India (Moths)* 3: 455.
- 1539. *Rhopobota Lederer, 1859*** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Rhopobota Lederer, 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 3: 124. Type-species: *Tortrix naevana* Hübner, [1817], by subsequent monotypy.
- 1540. *Rhoptria Guenée, [1858]*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Rhoptria Guenée, [1858], [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.)* 10: 114. Type-species: *Geometra asperaria* Hübner, [1817], by subsequent designation by Lhomme, [1930].

- 1541. Rhyacia (Anchorhyacia) Varga,2011** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Rhyacia (Anchorhyacia) Varga,2011, Esperiana 16: 257. Type-species: Agrotis psammia Püngeler,1906, by original designation.
- 1542. Rhyacia (Epipsilia) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Epipsilia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 210. Type-species: Noctua latens Hübner,[1809], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 1543. Rhyacia (s.str.) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Rhyacia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 210. Type-species: Noctua lucipeta [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 1544. Rhyacia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Rhyacia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 210. Type-species: Noctua lucipeta [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 1545. Rhyacionia Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Rhyacionia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 379. Type-species: Tortrix buoliana [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1900.
- 1546. Rhypagla Nye,1975** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Rhypagla Nye,1975, Generic names of moths of the World 1: 432-433 (nom. nov. pro Glaphyra Guenée,1852 nec Newman,1840). Type-species: Anthophila glarearia Treitschke,1826, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857.
- 1547. Rhyparia Hübner,[1820]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Rhyparia Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (12): 183. Type-species: Phalaena purpurea Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 1548. Rileyiana Moucha & Chvala,1963** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Rileyiana Moucha & Chvala,1963, J. Lepid. Soc. 17: 169 (nom. nov. pro Thecophora Lederer,1857 nec Rondani,1845). Type-species: Phlogophora fovea Treitschke,1825, by monotypy.
- 1549. Rivula Guenée,1845** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Rivula Guenée,1845, [in] Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur. (2): 206. Type-species: Phalaena sericealis Scopoli,1763, by monotypy.
- 1550. Roeslerstammia Zeller,1839** (Roeslerstammiidae) Original Reference: Roeslerstammia Zeller,1839, Isis, Leipzig 1839: 202. Type-species: Alucita erxlebelli Fabricius,1787, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1928.
- 1551. Rubrapterus Korshunov,1987** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Rubrapterus Korshunov,1987, Nov. Maloizvestiye Vidy Fauny Sib. 19: 9. Type-species: Lycaena bavius Eversmann,1832, by original designation.
- 1552. Saluria Ragonot,1887** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Saluria Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 258. Type-species: Saluria maculivittella Ragonot,1887, loc. cit., by subsequent designation by Hampson,1899, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12: 308.
- 1553. Saragossa Staudinger,1900** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Saragossa Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 109. Type-species: Saragossa seeboldi Staudinger,1900, by monotypy.
- 1554. Saturnia (Heraea) Hübner,1822** (Saturniidae) Original Reference: Heraea Hübner,1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz. eur. Schmett.: 15, 19. Type-species: Bombyx carpini [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1874.
- 1555. Saturnia (Neoris) Moore,1862** (Saturniidae) Original Reference: Neoris Moore,1862, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 1: 321. Type-species: Neoris huttoni Moore,1862, by monotypy.
- 1556. Saturnia (Perisomena) Walker,1855** (Saturniidae) Original Reference: Perisomena Walker,1855, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 5: 1199. Type-species: Saturnia caecigena Cupido,1825, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892 (No species included until Walker,1855 (ibid. 6: 1276)).
- 1557. Saturnia (s.str.) Schrank,1802** (Saturniidae) Original Reference: Saturnia Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 149. Type-species: Bombyx pyri [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1895.
- 1558. Saturnia Schrank,1802** (Saturniidae) Original Reference: Saturnia Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 149. Type-species: Bombyx pyri [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1895.
- 1559. Satyrium (Armenia) Dubatolov & Korshunov,1984** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Armenia Dubatolov & Korshunov,1984, Nov. maloizv. Vidy Fauny Sib. (17): 53 (nom. nov. pro Argus Gerhard,[1850] nec Bohadsch,1761). Type-species: Lycaena ledereri Boisduval,1848.
- 1560. Satyrium (Nordmannia) Tutt,[1907]** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Nordmannia Tutt,[1907], Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2: 143. Type-species: Lycaena myrtale Klug,1834, by original designation.
- 1561. Satyrium (Strymonidia) Tutt,[1908]** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Strymonidia Tutt,[1908], Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2: 483. Type-species: Thecla thalia Leech,[1893], by designation through Section (i) (replacement names) of Article 67.

- 1562. *Satyrium (Superflua) Strand,1910*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Superflua Strand,1910, Ent. Rdsch. 27: 162. Type-species: Thecla sassanides Kollar,[1849], selection through Section (i) of Article 67.
- 1563. *Satyrium Scudder,1876*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Satyrium Scudder,1876, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:106. Type-species: Lycaena fuliginosa Edwards,1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 1861: 164, by original designation.
- 1564. *Satyrus (Asatyrus) Koçak & Kemal,2002*** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Satyrus (Asatyrus) Koçak & Kemal,2002, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 13. Type-species: Satyrus cordula var. amasina Staudinger,1861, by original designation [proposed as subgenus].
- 1565. *Satyrus (s.str.(s.str.)) Latreille,1810*** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Satyrus Latreille,1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 335,440. Type-species: Papilio actaea Esper,[1780], Die Schmett. 1(Bd.2) Forst. Tagschmett.: 37, pl.57, figs.1a,1b. by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.142.
- 1566. *Satyrus Latreille,1810*** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Satyrus Latreille,1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 335,440. Type-species: Papilio actaea Esper,[1780], Die Schmett. 1(Bd.2) Forst. Tagschmett.: 37, pl.57, figs.1a,1b. by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.142.
- 1567. *Sauterina Kuznetsov,1979*** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Sauterina Kuznetsov,1979, Ent. Obozr. 58: 841, 851. Type-species: Gracillaria hofmanniella Schleich,1867, by original designation.
- 1568. *Schiffermuelleria Hübner,[1825]*** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: Schiffermuelleria Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 421. Type-species: Phalaena schaefferella Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1915.
- 1569. *Schinia Hübner,[1818]*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Schinia Hübner,[1818], Zutr. Exot. Schmett. 1, 8, 11, 14. Type-species: Schinia trifascia Hübner,1818 by subsequent designation by Grote,1895.
- 1570. *Schistostege Hübner,[1825]*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Schistostege Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 336. Type-species: Geometra decussata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1902.
- 1571. *Schoenobius Duponchel,1836*** (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Schoenobius Duponchel,1836, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons 10: 8, 22. Type-species: Tinea gigantella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135, by original designation.
- 1572. *Schrankia Hübner,[1825]*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Schrankia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 345. Type-species: Pyralis taenialis Hübner,[1809], by monotypy.
- 1573. *Schreckensteinia Hübner,[1825]*** (Schreckensteiniidae) Original Reference: Schreckensteinia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 419. Type-species: Tinea festaliella Hübner,[1819], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.67, fig. 449, by monotypy.
- 1574. *Sciota Hulst,1888*** (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Sciota Hulst,1888, Entomologica am. 4: 115. Type-species: Sciota croceella Hulst,1888, by original designation.
- 1575. *Scirpophaga Treitschke,1832*** (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Scirpophaga Treitschke,1832, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 9(1): 55. Type-species: Tinea phantasmata Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 23, pl.8, fig.56, by monotypy.
- 1576. *Sclerobiodes Amsel,1951*** (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Sclerobiodes Amsel,1951, Ark. zool. (2) 1: 535. Type-species: Sclerobiodes persica Amsel,1951, by monotypy.
- 1577. *Sclerocona Meyrick,1890*** (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Sclerocona Meyrick,1890, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1890: 437, 445. Type-species: Crambus acutellus Eversmann,1842, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 1842(3): 563, by monotypy.
- 1578. *Scoliopteryx Germar,1810*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Scoliopteryx Germar,1810, Diss. sistens Bombycum Species: 14. Type-species: Phalaena libatrix Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 1579. *Scolitantides Hübner,[1819]*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Scolitantides Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5):68. Type-species: Papilio battus [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:185, by subsequent designation by Hemming,1934, Gen. Names hol. Butts.1:110.
- 1580. *Scoparia Haworth,[1811]*** (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Scoparia Haworth,[1811], Lepid. Br.: 498. Type-species: Tinea pyralella Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1827.
- 1581. *Scopula Schrank,1802*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Scopula Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 162. Type-species: Phalaena paludata Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by L.B.Prout,1906.
- 1582. *Scotochrosta Lederer,1857*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Scotochrosta Lederer,1857, Noctuiden Eur.: 40, 155. Type-species: Noctua pulla [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 1583. *Scotomera Butler,1881*** (Pylalidae) Original Reference: Scotomera Butler,1881, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881: 622. Type-species: Scotomera tristis Butler,1881, by monotypy.
- 1584. *Scotopteryx Hübner,[1825]*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Scotopteryx Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 338. Type-species: Geometra tenebraria Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.64 fig.330, by monotypy.

- 1585. *Scrobipalpa (Ergasiola) Povolny,1967*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Ergasiola* Povolny,1967, Prirodov Pr. Cesk. Akad. Véd. (N.S.) 1: 232. Type-species: *Phthorimaea ergasima* Meyrick,1916, Exot Microlepid. 1: 568, by original designation.
- 1586. *Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) Povolny,1965*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Ilseopsis* Povolny,1965, Acta ent. bohemosl. 62: 481. Type-species: *Ilseopsis peterseni* Povolny,1965, by original designation.
- 1587. *Scrobipalpa (s.str.) Janse,1951*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Scrobipalpa* Janse,1951, Moths S. Afr. 5: 199. Type-species: *Gelechia heliopa* Lower, 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 25: 417, by original designation.
- 1588. *Scrobipalpa Janse,1951*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Scrobipalpa* Janse,1951, Moths S. Afr. 5: 199. Type-species: *Gelechia heliopa* Lower, 1900, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 25: 417, by original designation.
- 1589. *Scrobipalpula Povolny,1964*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Scrobipalpula* Povolny,1964, Cas. čsl. Spol. ent. 61: 339. Type-species: *Gelechia psilella* Herrich-Schäffer,1854, Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 162,171, by original designation.
- 1590. *Scythocentropus Speiser,1902*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Scythocentropus* Speiser,1902, Berl. ent. Z. 47: 140. Type-species: *Xylina scripturosa* Eversmann,1854, by original designation.
- 1591. *Scythris Hübner,[1825]*** (Scythridae) Original Reference: *Scythris* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 414. Type-species: *Tinea chenopodiella* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Walsingham & Durrant (1909, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 45: 51).
- 1592. *Seeboldia Ragonot,1887*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Seeboldia* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 253. Type-species: *Seeboldia korgosella* Ragonot,1887, by monotypy.
- 1593. *Sefidia Amsel,1950*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Sefidia* Amsel,1950, Ark. Zool. (2) 1: 235. Type-species: *Sefidia persica* Amsel,1950, by monotypy.
- 1594. *Selagia Hübner,[1825]*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Selagia* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 371. Type-species: *Tinea argyrella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1890, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 17: 159.
- 1595. *Selania Stephens,1834*** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Selania* Stephens,1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 121. Type-species: *Carpocapsa leplastriana* Curtis,1831, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 1596. *Selenia Hübner,[1823]*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Selenia* Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 292. Type-species: *Geometra illunaria* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.7 figs.36,37, by subsequent designation by Guenée,1857 [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 9: 152.
- 1597. *Selidosema Hübner,[1823]*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Selidosema* Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 299. Type-species: *Geometra plumaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Derenne-Meyers,1929.
- 1598. *Semagystia Schoorl,1990*** (Cossidae) Original Reference: *Semagystia* Schoorl,1990, Zool. Verh., Leiden 263: 84. Type-species: *Endagria agilis* Christoph,1884, by original designation.
- 1599. *Semioscopis Hübner,[1825]*** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: *Semioscopis* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 402. Type-species: *Tortrix steinkellneriana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 1600. *Semitocossus Yakovlev,2007*** (Cossidae) Original Reference: *Semitocossus* Yakovlev,2007, Eversmannia 11-12: 7. Type-species: *Paropta johannes* Staudinger,1899, by original designation.
- 1601. *Sena Walker,1862*** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: *Sena* Walker,1862, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 1: 278. Type-species: *Sena plusioides* Walker,1862, by monotypy.
- 1602. *Sesamia Guenée,1852*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Sesamia* Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 5: 95. Type-species: *Cossus nonagrioides* Lefebvre,1827, by monotypy.
- 1603. *Sesia Fabricius,1775*** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: *Sesia* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 547. Type-species: [Sphinx] apiformis Clerck,1759, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810.
- 1604. *Setina Schrank,1802*** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: *Setina* Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 165. Type-species: *Phalaena irrorella* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 1605. *Setoctena Wallengren,1863*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Setoctena* Wallengren,1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 144. Type-species: *Setoctena ledereri* Wallengren,1863, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 1606. *Shargacucullia (Prenanthcucullia) Beck,1996*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Prenanthcucullia* Beck,1996, Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 53. Type-species: *Cucullia prenanthis* Boisduval,1840, by original designation.
- 1607. *Shargacucullia (s.str.) G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Shargacucullia* G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992, Acta zool. hung. 38 (3/4): 345. Type-species: *Cucullia lychnitis* Rambur,1833, by original designation.

- 1608. Shargacucullia (Verbascullia) G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai, 2011** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Shargacucullia (Verbascullia) G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai, 2011, The Witt Catalogue 5: 33. Type-species: Phalaena verbasci Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
- 1609. Shargacucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay, 1992** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Shargacucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay, 1992, Acta zool. hung. 38 (3/4): 345. Type-species: Cucullia lychnitis Rambur, 1833, by original designation.
- 1610. Siclobola Diakonoff, 1947** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Siclobola Diakonoff, 1947, Mém. Inst. sci. Madag. (A) 1: 25. Type-species: Tortrix unifasciana Duponchel, 1843, by original designation.
- 1611. Sidemia Staudinger, 1892** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Sidemia Staudinger, 1892, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 6: 459. Type-species: Sidemia snelleni Staudinger, 1892, by monotypy.
- 1612. Sideridis (Aneda) Sukhareva, 1973** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Aneda Sukhareva, 1973, Ent. Obozr. 52: 404, 410. Type-species: Noctua rivularis Fabricius, 1775, by original designation.
- 1613. Sideridis (Conisania) Hampson, 1905** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Conisania Hampson, 1905, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: xiv, 472. Type-species: Apamea leineri Freyer, 1836, by original designation.
- 1614. Sideridis (Dianthivora) Varga & L.Ronkay, 1991** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Dianthivora Varga & L.Ronkay, 1991, Acta zool. hung. 37 (1/2): 152. Type-species: Noctua implexa Hübner, [1809], by original designation.
- 1615. Sideridis (Luteohadena) Beck, 1991** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Hadena (Luteohadena) Beck, 1991, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 193. Type-species: Hadena luteago [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation.
- 1616. Sideridis (s.str.) Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Sideridis Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 232. Type-species: Noctua evidens Hübner, [1808], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1905.
- 1617. Sideridis Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Sideridis Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 232. Type-species: Noctua evidens Hübner, [1808], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1905.
- 1618. Simplicia Guenée, 1854** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Simplicia Guenée, 1854, [in], Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 8: 15. Type-species: Herminia rectalis Eversmann, 1842, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857.
- 1619. Simyra Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Simyra Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 81. Type-species: Noctua nervosa [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
- 1620. Siona Duponchel, 1829** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Siona Duponchel, 1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 7 (2): 112. Type-species: Phalaena dealbata Linnaeus, 1767, by original designation.
- 1621. Sitochroa Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Sitochroa Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 356. Type-species: Pyralis palealis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Marion, 1957.
- 1622. Sitotroga Heinemann, 1870** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Sitotroga Heinemann, 1870, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2(1): 287. Type-species: Alucita cerealella Olivier, 1789, Encycl. Méth. Hist. nat. 4 (Insectes 1): 121, by monotypy.
- 1623. Smerinthus Latreille, [1802]** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Smerinthus Latreille, [1802], [in] Sonnini, Consid. gén. Ordre nat. Anim.: 357. Type-species: Sphinx ocellata Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810.
- 1624. Sophronia Hübner, [1825]** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Sophronia Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 407. Type-species: Tinea illustrella, Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 46, pl. 23 fig. 158, by monotypy.
- 1625. Sorhagenia Spuler, 1910** (Cosmopterigidae) Original Reference: Sorhagenia Spuler, 1910, Schmett. Eur. 2: 384. Type-species: Elachista rhamniella Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 211, by monotypy.
- 1626. Spaelotis Boisduval, 1840** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Spaelotis Boisduval, 1840, Genera Index méth. Eur. Lépid.: 106. Type-species: Noctua ravidia [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1848.
- 1627. Sparganothis Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Sparganothis Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 386. Type-species: Tortrix pilleriana [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1628. Spatalia Hübner, [1819]** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: Spatalia Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 145. Type-species: Bombyx argentina [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 62, 249, pls. by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892, Syn. Cat. Lepid. Heter.: 604.

- 1629. *Sphingonaepiopsis Wallengren, 1858*** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: *Sphingonaepiopsis Wallengren, 1858, Öfvers. Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 138. Type-species: Sphingonaepiopsis gracilipes Wallengren, 1858.*
- 1630. *Sphinx Linnaeus, 1758*** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: *Sphinx Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 489. Type-species: Sphinx ligustri Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by ICZN (1956, Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom. 11: 423 (Opinion 379)).*
- 1631. *Spialia (Neospialia) Koçak, 1989*** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: *Neospialia Koçak, 1989, Priamus 5 (1/2): 67 (pro Powellia Tutt, 1906 nec Maskell, 1879). Type-species: Papilio sertorius Hofmannsegg, 1804. by original designation.*
- 1632. *Spialia (s.str.) Swinhoe, [1912]*** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: *Spialia Swinhoe, [1912], [in] Moore, Lepid. india 10 (113): 99. Type-species: Hesperia galba Fabricius, 1793, by original designation.*
- 1633. *Spialia Swinhoe, [1912]*** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: *Spialia Swinhoe, [1912], [in] Moore, Lepid. india 10 (113): 99. Type-species: Hesperia galba Fabricius, 1793, by original designation.*
- 1634. *Spilarcia Butler, 1875*** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: *Spilarcia Butler, 1875, Cistula ent. 2: 39. Type-species: Phalaena lutea Hufnagel, 1766, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1877.*
- 1635. *Spilonota Stephens, 1829*** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Spilonota Stephens, 1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 46. Type-species: Tortrix comitana [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 sensu Hübner, 1799 (=Tortrix ocellana [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775), by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1835.*
- 1636. *Spilosoma Curtis, 1825*** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: *Spilosoma Curtis, 1825, Brit. Ent. 2 (23): 92. Type-species: Bombyx menthastri [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation.*
- 1637. *Spiniphallus Bidzilya & Karsholt, 2008*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Spiniphallus Bidzilya & Karsholt, 2008, Nota lepid. 31 (2): 201. Type-species: Spiniphallus desertus Bidzilya & Karsholt, 2008, by original designation.*
- 1638. *Spiris Hübner, [1819]*** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: *Spiris Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (11): 169. Type-species: Phalaena grammica Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.*
- 1639. *Spodoptera Guenée, 1852*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Spodoptera Guenée, 1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 5: 153. Type-species: Hadenia mauritia Boisduval, 1833, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1894.*
- 1640. *Spoladea Guenée, 1854*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Spoladea Guenée, 1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 224. Type-species: Phalaena recurvalis Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 22: 178.*
- 1641. *Spudaea Snellen, 1867*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Spudaea Snellen, 1867, De Vlinders van Nederland 1867: 289. Type-species: Phalaena ruticilla Esper, 1791, by monotypy.*
- 1642. *Spuleria Hofmann, 1898*** (Agonoxenidae) Original Reference: *Spuleria Hofmann, 1898, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 230. Type-species: Tinea aurifrontella Geyer, [1832], by monotypy.*
- 1643. *Spulerina Vari, 1961*** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: *Spulerina Vari, 1961, Transv. Mus. Mem. 12: xviii, 181. Type-species: Ornix simploniella Fischer von Röslerstamm, 1840, by original designation.*
- 1644. *Stagmatophora Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]*** (Cosmopterigidae) Original Reference: *Stagmatophora Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 13, 49. Type-species: Oecophora heydeniella Fischer von Röslerstamm, 1841, by monotypy.*
- 1645. *Stamnodes Guenée, [1858]*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Stamnodes Guenée, [1858], [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 10: 515. Type-species: Fidonia pauperaria Eversmann, 1848, by monotypy.*
- 1646. *Standfussiana Boursin, 1946*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Standfussiana Boursin, 1946, Revue fr. Lépidopt. 10: 190. Type-species: Phalaena lucerneae Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.*
- 1647. *Stangeia Tutt, 1906*** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: *Stangeia Tutt, 1906, Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid. 5: 492. Type-species: Pterophorus siceliota Zeller, 1847, by monotypy.*
- 1648. *Stauropus Germar, 1812*** (Notodontidae) Original Reference: *Stauropus Germar, 1812, Diss. sistens Bombycum Species (2): 45. Type-species: Phalaena fagi Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 508, by monotypy.*
- 1649. *Stegania Guenée, [1845]*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Stegania Guenée, [1845], [in] Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.: 270. Type-species: Geometra permutataria Hübner, [1799], by subsequent designation by Desmarest, [1848].*
- 1650. *Stemmatophora Guenée, 1854*** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: *Stemmatophora Guenée, 1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 129. Type-species: Asopia combustalis Fischer von Röslerstamm, [1842], by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 210.*
- 1651. *Stenodrina Boursin, 1937*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Stenodrina Boursin, 1937, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 368. Type-species: Caradrina paupera Romanoff, 1885, by original designation.*

- 1652. Stenoecia W.Warren,1911** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Stenoecia W.Warren,1911, [in] Seitz, Macrolepid. World 3: 258. Type-species: Heliothis dos Freyer,[1838], by original designation.
- 1653. Stenolechia Meyrick,1894** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Stenolechia Meyrick,1894, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 30: 230. Type-species: Phalaena gemmella Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 539, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1925, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 51.
- 1654. Stenolechiodes Elsner,[1996]** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Stenolechiodes Elsner,[1996], Klapalekiana 31 (3/4): 74. Type-species: Stenolechiodes pseudogemmellus Elsner,[1996], by original designation.
- 1655. Stenoptilia Hübner,[1825]** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Stenoptilia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 430. Type-species: Phalaena pterodactyla Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Tutt,1905.
- 1656. Stenoptilodes Zimmermann,1958** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Stenoptilodes Zimmermann,1958, Insects Hawaii 8: 407. Type-species: Platyptilus littoralis Butler,1882, by original designation.
- 1657. Stephensia Stainton,1858** (Elachistidae) Original Reference: Stephensia Stainton,1858, Trans. ent. Soc. London (n.s.) 4: 269. Type-species: Phalaena brunnichella Linnaeus,1767.
- 1658. Stibaromacha Meyrick,1928** (Autostichidae) Original Reference: Stibaromacha Meyrick,1928, Bull. Hill. Mus. Witley 2: 235. Type-species: Gelechia ratella Herrich-Schäffer,1854.
- 1659. Stigmella Schrank,1802** (Nepticulidae) Original Reference: Stigmella Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 169. Type-species: Phalaena anomalella Goeze,1783, Ent. Beyträge 3(4): 168, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1908, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1907: 1008.
- 1660. Stilbina (s.str.) Staudinger,1892** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Stilbina Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 290. Type-species: Stilbina hypaenides Staudinger,1892, by monotypy.
- 1661. Stilbina Staudinger,1892** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Stilbina Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 290. Type-species: Stilbina hypaenides Staudinger,1892, by monotypy.
- 1662. Stiphrometasia Zerny,1914** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Stiphrometasia Zerny,1914, Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 331. Type-species: Botys monialis Erschoff,1871, by original designation.
- 1663. Stomopteryx Heinemann,1870** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Stomopteryx Heinemann,1870, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz. (2) 2 (1): 324. Type-species: Gelechia detersella Zeller,1847, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1847: 846. by monotypy.
- 1664. Stomphastis Meyrick,1912** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Stomphastis Meyrick,1912, [in] Wytzman, Genera Insect. 128: 3, 19. Type-species: Stomphastis plectica Meyrick,1912, by monotypy.
- 1665. Streya Janse,1958** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Streya Janse,1958, Moths of South Africa, Transv. Mus. 6: 99. Type-species: Streya pallidigrisea Janse,1958, by original designation.
- 1666. Strophedra Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Strophedra Herrich-Schäffer,[1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6: pl.11 figs.31-33; [1854], ibid. 5: 94. Type-species: Strophedra vigeliana Herrich-Schäffer,[1854], by monotypy.
- 1667. Stueningia Hausmann,1993** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Stueningia Hausmann,1993, Bonn. zool. Beitr. 44 (3/4): 228-229. Type-species: Gnophos poggearia Lederer,1855, by original designation.
- 1668. Stygioides Bruand,1853** (Cossidae) Original Reference: Stygioides Bruand,1853, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs (2) 3: 18. Type-species: Stygia colchica Herrich-Schäffer,1851, Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 2: Hepialides & Cossides pl.2, fig.10, by monotypy.
- 1669. Sultania Koçak,1987** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Sultania Koçak,1987, Priamus 4 (3): 117-120, figs. Type-species: Macalla lophotalis Hampson,1900, by original designation.
- 1670. Susia Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Susia Ragonot,1888, Nouv. Genres Especies Phycitidae Galleriidae: 5. Type-species: Susia discomaculella Ragonot,1888, by monotypy.
- 1671. Swammerdamia Hübner,[1825]** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Swammerdamia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 425. Type-species: Swammerdamia heroldella Hübner,[1825], by subsequent designation by Walsingham & Durrant,1909.
- 1672. Symmoca Hübner,[1825]** (Autostichidae) Original Reference: Symmoca Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 403. Type-species: Tinea signella Hübner,1796, by monotypy.
- 1673. Synansphecchia Capuse,1973** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: Chamaesphecchia (Synansphecchia) Capuse,1973, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 63: 161, 166. Type-species: Sesiia triannuliformis Freyer,1842, by original designation.
- 1674. Synanthedon Hübner,[1819]** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: Synanthedon Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 129. Type-species: Sphinx oestriformis Rottemburg,1775, by subsequent designation by Newman,1840.
- 1675. Synaphe Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Synaphe Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 347. Type-species: Pyralis angustalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects 2: 105.

- 1676. *Synclera Lederer, 1863*** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Synclera Lederer, 1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 274 (key), 444. Type-species: *Eudioptis traducalis* Zeller, 1852, Lepid. Microptera: 54, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1886], Lepid. Ceylon 3: 315.
- 1677. *Syncopacma Meyrick, 1925*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Syncopacma Meyrick, 1925*, in Wytsman, Genera Insect. 184: 14, 72. Type-species: *Telphusa acrophylla* Meyrick, 1911, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 65, by original designation.
- 1678. *Syndemis Hübner, [1825]*** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: *Syndemis Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 382. Type-species: *Tortrix musculana* Hübner, 1799, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1679. *Syngrapha Hübner, [1821]*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Syngrapha Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 250. Type-species: *Noctua devergens* Hübner, [1813], by subsequent designation by Grote, 1895.
- 1680. *Synopsia Hübner, [1825]*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Synopsia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 317. Type-species: *Geometra sociaria* Hübner, [1799], by subsequent designation by Lhomme, [1929].
- 1681. *Synopsidia Djakonov, 1935*** (Geometridae) Original Reference: *Synopsidia Djakonov, 1935*, Lambillionea 35: 147. Type-species: *Synopsidia znojko* Djakonov, 1935, by original designation.
- 1682. *Synoria Ragonot, 1888*** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Synoria Ragonot, 1888*, Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae: 27. Type-species: *Zophodia antiquella* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6: 147, Tab. 21, by original designation.
- 1683. *Syrianarpia Leraut, 1982*** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Syrianarpia Leraut, 1982*, Alexanor 12 (Suppl. 6): [2]-[4]. Type-species: *Syrianarpia osthelderi* Leraut, 1982, by original designation.
- 1684. *Syringopais M. Hering, 1919*** (Deoclonidae) Original Reference: *Syringopais M. Hering, 1919*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 32: 129. Type-species: *Oecophora temperatella* Lederer, 1855, by original designation.
- 1685. *Tabulaephorus Arenberger, 1993*** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: *Tabulaephorus Arenberger, 1993*, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (n.s.) 13 (3a): 309. Type-species: *Aciptilia punctinervis* Constant, 1885, by original designation.
- 1686. *Taftania Amsel, 1951*** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Taftania Amsel, 1951*, Ark. Zool. 1 (36): 533. Type-species: *Pristophora oxycyma* Meyrick, 1937, by monotypy.
- 1687. *Taleporia Hübner, [1825]*** (Psychidae) Original Reference: *Taleporia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 400. Type-species: *Tinea pseudobombycella* Hübner, 1796, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1900 (cited as *tubulosa* Retzius).
- 1688. *Talis Guenée, 1845*** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Talis Guenée, 1845*, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 324. Type-species: *Tinea quercella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775), by monotypy.
- 1689. *Tarachephia Hampson, 1926*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Tarachephia Hampson, 1926*, Descr. new genera species Lepid. Phalaenae Subfamily Noctuinae Br. Mus.: 87. Type-species: *Acontia hueberi* Erschoff, 1874, by original designation.
- 1690. *Tarucus Moore, [1881]*** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: *Tarucus Moore, [1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1(3): 81. Type-species: *Hesperia theophrastus* Fabricius, 1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 281, by original designation.
- 1691. *Tathorhynchus Hampson, 1894*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Tathorhynchus Hampson, 1894*, Fauna Br. India (Moths) 2: xiii, 268. Type-species: *Scopula vinctalis* Walker, [1866], by original designation.
- 1692. *Tebenna Billberg, 1820*** (Choreutidae) Original Reference: *Tebenna Billberg, 1820*, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 90. Type-species: *Tinea bjerkandrella* Thunberg, 1784, Diss. ent. sistens Insecta Suecica (1): 24, figs, by subsequent designation by Bradley, 1966, Entomologist's Gaz. 17: 220.
- 1693. *Tegostoma Zeller, 1847*** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Tegostoma Zeller, 1847*, Isis 1847: 581. Type-species: *Pyalis comparalis* Hübner, 1796, by monotypy.
- 1694. *Teinoptera Calberla, 1891*** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: *Teinoptera Calberla, 1891*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 46. Type-species: *Teinoptera culminifera* Calberla, 1891, by monotypy.
- 1695. *Telechrysis Toll, 1956*** (Oecophoridae) Original Reference: *Telechrysis Toll, 1956*, Annls zool. Warsz. 16: 178, 180(key). Type-species: *Recurvaria tripuncta* Haworth, 1828 Lepid. Br.: 557, by original designation.
- 1696. *Teleiodes Sattler, 1960*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Teleiodes Sattler, 1960*, Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 7: 16, 17, 63. Type-species: *Tinea vulgella* [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 139, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925, in Wytsman, Genera Insect. 184: 69.
- 1697. *Teleiopsis Sattler, 1960*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Teleiopsis Sattler, 1960*, Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 7: 16, 17, 66. Type-species: *Recurvaria diffinis* Haworth, 1828, Lepid. Br.: 551, by original designation.
- 1698. *Telphusa Chambers, 1872*** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: *Telphusa Chambers, 1872*, Can. Ent. 4: 132. Type-species: *Telphusa curvistrigella* Chambers, 1872, ibidem 4: 133, by monotypy.
- 1699. *Tephrys Ragonot, 1891*** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: *Tephrys Ragonot, 1891*, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 10 (Bull.): ccxiii. Type-species: *Pempelia cyriella* Erschoff, 1874, by original designation.

- 1700. Tephronia Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Tephronia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 318. Type-species: Geometra cineraria [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by D.S.Fletcher,1979.
- 1701. Tethea Ochsenheimer,1816** (Thyatiridae) Original Reference: Tethea Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 64. Type-species: Noctua or [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1829.
- 1702. Thaleria Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Thaleria Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 285. Type-species: Phalaena thymiaria Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 859, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1887], Lepid. Ceylon 3: 428.
- 1703. Thaleropsis Staudinger,1871** (Argynniidae) Original Reference: Thaleropsis Staudinger,1871, [in] Staudinger & Wocke, Cat. Lepid. eur. Faunengeb. (2): 17. Type-species: Vanessa ionia Fischer de Waldheim & Eversmann,1851, Entomographia Imp. ross. 5: 111, pl.13, figs.1,2, by monotypy.
- 1704. Thalpophila Hübner,[1820]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Thalpophila Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 208. Type-species: Phalaena texta Esper,1787, by subsequent designation by Moore,1884.
- 1705. Thaumetopoea (s.str.) Hübner,[1820]** (Thaumetopoeidae) Original Reference: Thaumetopoea (s.str.) Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 185. Type-species: Phalaena processionea Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 1706. Thaumetopoea (Traumatocampa) Wallengren,1871** (Thaumetopoeidae) Original Reference: Cnethocampa (Traumatocampa) Wallengren,1871, Lepid. Scand. Heteroc. 1 (3): 158. Type-species: Gastropacha pinivora Treitschke,1834, by subsequent designation by Agenjo,1941.
- 1707. Thaumetopoea Hübner,[1820]** (Thaumetopoeidae) Original Reference: Thaumetopoea (s.str.) Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 185. Type-species: Phalaena processionea Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 1708. Thecla Fabricius,1807** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Thecla Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 286. Type-species: Papilio betulae Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 482. by subsequent designation by Swainson,[1821], Zool. Illustr. 1(2): pl.69.
- 1709. Thera (Pennithera) Viidalepp,1980** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Pennithera Viidalepp,1980, Uchen. Zap. tartu gos. Univ. 13 (516): 68. Type-species: Cidaria comis Butler,1879, by original designation.
- 1710. Thera Stephens,1831** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Thera Stephens,1831, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 3: 271. Type-species: Geometra variata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1834.
- 1711. Therapis Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Therapis Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 288. Type-species: Geometra flavicaria [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 104, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1979, [in] Nye, Generic names moths...3: 204.
- 1712. Theresimima Strand,1917** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Theresimima Strand,1917, Int. ent. Z. 10: 137. Type-species: Zygaena ampelophaga Bayle-Barelle,1808, by monotypy.
- 1713. Theretra Hübner,[1819]** (Sphingidae) Original Reference: Theretra Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 135. Type-species: Sphinx euestris Fabricius,1793, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 1714. Theria Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Theria Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 321. Type-species: Geometra rupicaprararia [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Lhomme,[1929].
- 1715. Thetidia Boisduval,1840** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Thetidia Boisduval,1840, Genera Index méth. eur. Lépid.: 189. Type-species: Thetidia plusiaria Boisduval,1840, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857.
- 1716. Thiodia Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Thiodia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 391. Type-species: Tortrix citrana Hübner,1799, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 1717. Thisanotia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Thisanotia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 367. Type-species: Phalaena chrysonuchella Scopoli,1763, by subsequent designation by Shibuya,1928.
- 1718. Tholera Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Tholera Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 215. Type-species: Noctua cespitis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1905.
- 1719. Thoepetis Hübner,1818** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Thoepetis Hübner,1818, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 23. Type-species: Thoepetis respersalis Hübner,1818, by subsequent designation by Bleszynski,1965.

- 1720. Thospia Ragonot,1888** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Thospia Ragonot,1888, Nouv. Genres Especès Phycitidae Galleridae: 28. Type-species: Thospia crassipalpella Ragonot,1888, by original designation.
- 1721. Thria Walker,[1858]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Thria Walker,[1858], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 13: 1079, 1111. Type-species: Thria robusta Walker,[1858], by monotypy.
- 1722. Thumatha Walker,1866** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Thumatha Walker,1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 35: 1900. Type-species: Thumatha fuscescens Walker,1866, by monotypy.
- 1723. Thyatira Ochsenheimer,1816** (Thyatiridae) Original Reference: Thyatira Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 77. Type-species: Phalaena batis Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1825.
- 1724. Thymelicus Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) Original Reference: Thymelicus Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8): 113. Type-species: Papilio acteon Rottemburg,1775, Der Naturforscher 6: 30. by subsequent designation by Butler,1870, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 7:94.
- 1725. Thyridiphora W.Warren,1888** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Thyridiphora W.Warren,1888, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 310-311. Type-species: Thyridiphora fenestrata W.Warren,1888, by monotypy.
- 1726. Thyris Laspeyres,1803** (Thyridae) Original Reference: Thyris Laspeyres,1803, Mag. Insektenk. (Illiger) 2: 39. Type-species: Sphinx fenestrina [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 1727. Thysanoplusia (Daubeplusia) Beck,1991** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Daubeplusia Beck,1991, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 226. Type-species: Plusia daubei Boisduval,1840, by original designation.
- 1728. Thysanoplusia (s.str.) Ichinose,1973** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Thysanoplusia Ichinose,1973, Kontyu 41: 137. Type-species: Phytometra intermixta W.Warren,1913, by original designation.
- 1729. Thysanoplusia Ichinose,1973** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Thysanoplusia Ichinose,1973, Kontyu 41: 137. Type-species: Phytometra intermixta W.Warren,1913, by original designation.
- 1730. Tila Povolny,1965** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Tila Povolny,1965, Acta ent. bohemoslovaca 62: 485. Type-species: Lita capsophilella Chrétien,1900, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1900: 223, by original designation.
- 1731. Timandra Duponchel,1829** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Timandra Duponchel,1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 7 (2): 105. Type-species: Timandra amata griseata Petersen,1902, by original designation.
- 1732. Tinagma Zeller,1839** (Douglassiidae) Original Reference: Tinagma Zeller,1839, Isis Oken Leipzig 1839: 203. Type-species: Aechmia perdicella Zeller,1839, ibidem 1839: 204, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India (Ent.) 11: 223.
- 1733. Tinea Linnaeus,1758** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Tinea Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 534. Type-species: Phalaena pellationella Linnaeus, 1758, ibidem: 536. by subsequent designation by ICZN, 1957, Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom. 15 (Opinion 450):254.
- 1734. Tineola Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Tineola Herrich-Schäffer,[1853], Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 7,23. Type-species: Tinea bisselliella Hummel,1823, Essais ent. 1 (3): 13, by monotypy.
- 1735. Tinthia Walker,[1865]** (Sesiidae) Original Reference: Tinthia Walker,[1865], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 31: 23. Type-species: Tinthia varipes Walker,[1865], by monotypy.
- 1736. Tischeria Zeller,1839** (Tischeriidae) Original Reference: Tischeria Zeller,1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 219. Type-species: Tinea complanella Hübner, [1817], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.64 fig.428, by monotypy.
- 1737. Titanio Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Original Reference: Titanio Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 350. Type-species: Pyralis normalis Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1899.
- 1738. Tolliella Riedl,1969** (Cosmopterigidae) Original Reference: Tolliella Riedl,1969, Polskie Pismo ent. 39: 798. Type-species: Stigmatophora fulguritella Ragonot,1895, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 64 (Bull.): cviii, by original designation.
- 1739. Tomares Rambur,[1840]** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Tomares Rambur,[1840], Faune ent. Andalusie 2 (5): 261. Type-species: Papilio ballus Fabricius,1787, Mantissa Ins. 2: 80, by monotypy.
- 1740. Tortilia Chrétien,1908** (Stathmopodidae) Original Reference: Tortilia Chrétien,1908, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 201. Type-species: Tortilia flavella Chrétien,1908, by monotypy.
- 1741. Tortricodes Guenée,1845** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Tortricodes Guenée,1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 305. Type-species: Tortrix hyemana Hübner,[1819], by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857.
- 1742. Tortrix Linnaeus,1758** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Tortrix Linnaeus,1758, Systema Naturae (Edn.10) 1: 530. Type-species: Phalaena viridana L., Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Int. Commn. zool. Nom. 1957 (Opinion 450).

- 1743. Trachea Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Trachea Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 75. Type-species: Phalaena atriplicis Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1832.
- 1744. Trachonitis Zeller, 1848** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Trachonitis Zeller, 1848, Isis Oken 1848: 606. Type-species: Tinea cristella Hübner, 1796, by monotypy.
- 1745. Trepteryx Ragonot, 1890** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Trepteryx Ragonot, 1890, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 10 (2): xciii. Type-species: Eurrhysis pertusalis Geyer, 1832, by monotypy.
- 1746. Triaxomera Zagulyaev, 1959** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Triaxomera Zagulyaev, 1959, Ent. Obozr. 38: 879, 884. Type-species: Tinea fulvimitrella Sodoffsky, 1830, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 2: 74, pl. 1 fig. 6, by original designation.
- 1747. Triberta De Prins, 2013** (Gracillariidae) Original Reference: Triberta De Prins, 2013, [in] Prins, J. de, Davis, D. R., Coninck, E. de, Sohn, J.-C. & P. Triberti, Zootaxa 3741 (2): 204. Type-species: Lithocolletis cistifoliella Groschke, 1944, by original designation.
- 1748. Trichiura (s.str.) Stephens, 1828** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Trichiura Stephens, 1828, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 2: 42. Type-species: Phalaena crataegi Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 1749. Trichiura Stephens, 1828** (Lasiocampidae) Original Reference: Trichiura Stephens, 1828, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 2: 42. Type-species: Phalaena crataegi Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 1750. Trichodezia W. Warren, 1895** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Trichodezia W. Warren, 1895, Novit. zool. 2: 119. Type-species: Odezia albovittata Guenée, 1857, by original designation.
- 1751. Trichophaga Ragonot, 1894** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Trichophaga Ragonot, 1894, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 63: 120-123. Type-species: Trichophaga coprobiella Ragonot, 1894, ibidem 63: 120-121, text, figs, by original designation.
- 1752. Trichoplusia McDunnough, 1944** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Trichoplusia McDunnough, 1944, Mem. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 2: 204. Type-species: Plusia brassicae Riley, 1870, by original designation.
- 1753. Trifurcula (Glaucolepis) Braun, 1917** (Nepticulidae) Original Reference: Glaucolepis Braun, 1917, Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 43: 161, 201. Type-species: Nepticula saccarella Braun, 1912, by original designation.
- 1754. Trifurcula (Levarchama) Beirne, 1945** (Nepticulidae) Original Reference: Levarchama Beirne, 1945, Proc. R. Ir. Acad. 50 (B): 206. Type-species: Nepticula cryptella Stainton, 1856, by original designation.
- 1755. Trifurcula Zeller, 1848** (Nepticulidae) Original Reference: Trifurcula Zeller, 1848, Linn. ent. 3: 249, 330. Type-species: Trifurcula pallidella Zeller, 1848, ibidem 3: 332, figs 51, 52, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1899, Br. Lepid. 1: 355.
- 1756. Triodia Hübner, [1820]** (Hepialidae) Original Reference: Triodia Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 198. Type-species: Phalaena sylvina Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna Suecica (Edn 2): 306, by subsequent designation by Viette, 1949, Lambillionea 49: 103.
- 1757. Triphosa Stephens, 1829** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Triphosa Stephens, 1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 44. Type-species: Phalaena dubitata Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
- 1758. Triphysa Zeller, 1850** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Triphysa Zeller, 1850, Stettin ent. Ztg. 11: 311. Type-species: Papilio tircis Stoll, [1782], [in] Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(32): 166, pl. 373, figs. d, e. through Art. 67, sect. (i).
- 1759. Trisateles Tams, 1939** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Trisateles Tams, 1939, Entomologist 72: 141 (nom. nov. pro Standfussia Spuler, 1907 nec Tutt, 1900). Type-species: Pyralis emortualis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Tams, 1939.
- 1760. Turanana Bethune-Baker, 1916** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Turanana Bethune-Baker, 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 17: 379. Type-species: Lycaena cytis Christoph, 1877, by designation through Section (i) (replacement names) of Article 67.
- 1761. Turcopalpa Povolny, 1973** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Turcopalpa Povolny, 1973, Acta ent. bohemoslovaca 70: 98. Type-species: Turcopalpa glaseri Povolny, 1973, ibidem 70: 100, figs 1, 16, 24, by original designation.
- 1762. Tuta Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Tuta Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910, Zentbl. Bakt. parasitkde. (2) 27: 363. Type-species: Gnorimoschema atriplicella Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910.
- 1763. Typhonia Boisduval, 1834** (Psychidae) Original Reference: Typhonia Boisduval, 1834, Icones hist. nouv. ou peu connus 2: 88. Type-species: Bombyx lugubris Hübner, 1808, by monotypy.
- 1764. Tyria Hübner, [1819]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Tyria Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (11): 166. Type-species: Phalaena jacobaeae Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1901.

- 1765. Tyta Billberg, 1820** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Tyta Billberg, 1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 88. Type-species: Noctua italica Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy.
- 1766. Udea Guenée, [1845]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Udea Guenée, [1845], [in] Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.: 209. Type-species: Pyralis ferrugalis Hübner, 1796, by monotypy.
- 1767. Ulochlaena Lederer, 1857** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Ulochlaena Lederer, 1857, Noctuiden Eur.: 33, 96. Type-species: Noctua hirta Hübner, [1813], by monotypy.
- 1768. Uresiphita Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Uresiphita Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 353. Type-species: Pyralis limbalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Biset, 1938.
- 1769. Utetheisa Hübner, [1819]** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Utetheisa Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (11): 168. Type-species: Phalaena ornatrix Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892.
- 1770. Valdovecaria Zerny, 1927** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Valdovecaria Zerny, 1927, Eos 3: 449. Type-species: Valdovecaria bradyrrhoella Zerny, 1927, by monotypy.
- 1771. Valeria Stephens, 1829** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Valeria Stephens, 1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 42. Type-species: Bombyx oleagina [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy.
- 1772. Valerietta Draudt, 1938** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Valerietta Draudt, 1938, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28: 30. Type-species: Valerietta forsteri Draudt, 1938, by monotypy.
- 1773. Vanessa (Cynthia) Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: Cynthia Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: Papilio cardui Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 475, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, Introd. class. Ins. 2, syn.: 87.
- 1774. Vanessa (s.str.) Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: Vanessa Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: Papilio atalanta Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 478, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 354, 440.
- 1775. Vanessa Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnidae) Original Reference: Vanessa Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: Papilio atalanta Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 478, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 354, 440.
- 1776. Venusia Curtis, 1839** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Venusia Curtis, 1839, Br. Ent. 16: 759. Type-species: Venusia cambrica Curtis, 1839, by original designation.
- 1777. Victrix (Rasihia) Koçak, 1989** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Rasihia Koçak, 1989, Priamus 5 (3): 103-104. Type-species: Bryophila conspersa Christoph, 1893, by original designation.
- 1778. Victrix (s.str.) Staudinger, 1879** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Victrix Staudinger, 1879, [in] Romanoff, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 489. Type-species: Victrix karsiana Staudinger, 1879, by monotypy.
- 1779. Victrix Staudinger, 1879** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Victrix Staudinger, 1879, [in] Romanoff, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 489. Type-species: Victrix karsiana Staudinger, 1879, by monotypy.
- 1780. Vulcaniella Riedl, 1965** (Cosmopterigidae) Original Reference: Vulcaniella Riedl, 1965, Polskie Pismo ent. 35: 439. Type-species: Elachista pomposella Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 212, by original designation.
- 1781. Watsonalla Minet, 1985** (Drepanidae) Original Reference: Watsonalla Minet, 1985, Ent. Gall. 1 (4): 292. Type-species: Phalaena binaria Hufnagel, 1767, by original designation.
- 1782. Watsonarctia Freina & Witt, 1984** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Watsonarctia Freina & Witt, 1984, Entomofauna 5 (2): 323-326. Type-species: Arctia casta var. deserta Bartel, 1902, by original designation.
- 1783. Wegneria Diakonoff, 1951** (Tineidae) Original Reference: Wegneria Diakonoff, 1951, Zool. Meded. 31: 131. Type-species: Wegneria cavernicola Diakonoff, 1951, by original designation.
- 1784. Wehrliola Strand, 1932** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Wehrliola Strand, 1932, Folia zool. hydrobiol. 4: 147. Type-species: Aspilates revocaria Staudinger, 1892, by original designation.
- 1785. Wheeleria Tutt, 1905** (Pterophoridae) Original Reference: Wheeleria Tutt, 1905, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: Pterophorus spilodactylus Curtis, 1827, by original designation.
- 1786. Wittia de Freina, 1980** (Arctiidae) Original Reference: Wittia de Freina, 1980, NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 29: 80 (nom. nov. pro Systropha Hübner, [1819] nec Illiger, 1806). Type-species: Bombyx aureola Hübner, [1803], by subsequent designation by Moore, 1878 (for Systropha Hübner, [1819]).
- 1787. Xanthia (Cirrhia) Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Cirrhia Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 234. Type-species: Phalaena icteritia Hufnagel, 1766, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1902.
- 1788. Xanthia (Tiliacea) Tutt, 1896** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Tiliacea Tutt, 1896, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 17. Type-species: Phalaena citrargo Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 1789. Xanthia Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Xanthia Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 82. Type-species: Noctua flavago Fabricius, 1787, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1825.

- 1790. Xanthocrambus Bleszynski, 1957** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Xanthocrambus Bleszynski, 1957, Acta zool. cracov. 1: 450. Type-species: Crambus delicatellus Zeller, 1863, by original designation.
- 1791. Xanthodes Guenée, 1852** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Xanthodes Guenée, 1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 209. Type-species: Phalaena malvae Esper, [1796], by original designation.
- 1792. Xanthorhoe Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Xanthorhoe Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 327. Type-species: Geometra montanata [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankiündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 113, by subsequent designation by Warren, 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 376.
- 1793. Xanthothrix Edwards, 1878** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Xanthothrix Edwards, 1878, Pacific Coast Lepid. (29): 7. Type-species: Xanthothrix ranunculi Edwards, 1878, by monotypy.
- 1794. Xenochlorodes W. Warren, 1897** (Geometridae) Original Reference: Xenochlorodes Warren, 1897, Novit. zool. 4: 47. Type-species: Xenochlorodes pallida Warren, 1897, ibidem 4: 47, by original designation.
- 1795. Xenolechia Meyrick, 1895** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Xenolechia Meyrick, 1895, Handbk br. Lepid.: 583. Type-species: Anacampsis aethiops Humphreys & Westwood, 1845, Br. Moths Transformations 2: 192, pl. 107 f. 13, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1911, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.- Heterocera 4: 56.
- 1796. Xenophysa Boursin, 1969** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Xenophysa Boursin, 1969, Entomops, Nice 2: 221. Type-species: Agrotis junctimacula Christoph, 1887, by original designation.
- 1797. Xerocnephasia Leraut, [1979]** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Xerocnephasia Leraut, [1979], Alexanor 10: 340. Type-species: Tortrix rigana Sodoffsky, 1829, by original designation.
- 1798. Xestia (Megasema) Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Megasema Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 222. Type-species: Phalaena triangulum Hufnagel, 1766, by subsequent designation by Moore, 1881.
- 1799. Xestia (s.str.) Hübner, 1818** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Xestia Hübner, 1818, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 16. Type-species: Noctua ochreago Hübner, [1809], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1903.
- 1800. Xestia Hübner, 1818** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Xestia Hübner, 1818, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 16. Type-species: Noctua ochreago Hübner, [1809], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1903.
- 1801. Xylena Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Xylena Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 85. Type-species: Phalaena exsoleta Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.
- 1802. Xylocampa Guenée, 1837** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Xylocampa Guenée, 1837, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 6: 227. Type-species: Phalaena lithoriza Borkhausen, 1792, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857.
- 1803. Xylomoia Staudinger, 1892** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Xylomoia Staudinger, 1892, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 6: 451. Type-species: Xylomoia separata Staudinger, 1892, by monotypy.
- 1804. Xystophora Wocke, 1876** (Gelechiidae) Original Reference: Xystophora Wocke, 1876, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2 (2): 6. Type-species: Anacampsis pulveratella Herrich-Schäffer, 1854, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1909.
- 1805. Yponomeuta Latreille, 1796** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Yponomeuta Latreille, 1796, Précis Caractres génériques Insectes: 146. Type-species: Phalaena evonymella, Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 534, by subsequent monotypy.
- 1806. Ypsolopha Latreille, [1796]** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Ypsolopha Latreille, [1796], Précis Caractres génériques Insectes: 145. Type-species: Phalaena sylvella Linnaeus, 1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn 12) 1(2): 893, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat. (Papillons nocturnes): 255.
- 1807. Ypthima Hübner, 1818** (Satyridae) Original Reference: Ypthima Hübner, 1818, Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 17. Type-species: Ypthima huebneri Kirby, 1871, Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.: 95, by subsequent designation by ICZN, under Art. 70(a).
- 1808. Zebeeba Kirby, 1892** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Zebeeba Kirby, 1892, Syn. Cat. Lepid. Het. 1: 279. Type-species: Hypena falsalis Herrich-Schäffer, [1839].
- 1809. Zegris Boisduval, 1836** (Pieridae) Original Reference: Zegris Boisduval, [1836], Hist. nat. Ins., Sp. Gén. Lépid. 1: 552. Type-species: Papilio eupheme Esper, [1805], Die Schmett. 1 Absch. Tagschmett.: 105, pl. 113, figs. 2, 3, by subsequent designation by Blanchard, 1840, Hist. nat. Ins. 3: 428.
- 1810. Zeiraphera Treitschke, 1829** (Tortricidae) Original Reference: Zeiraphera Treitschke, 1829, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 7: 231. Type-species: Tortrix corticana [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775

sensu Hübner,[1813] (= *Epinotia kuhlweiniana* Hübner,[18125]), by subsequent designation by Curtis,1838.

- 1811. Zekelita (Ravalita) Lödl & Mayerl,1997** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Ravalita Lödl & Mayerl,1997, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 49 (3/4): 90. Type-species: *Hypena ravalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1852], by original designation.
- 1812. Zekelita (Rhynchodontodes) W.Warren,1913** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Rhynchodontodes W.Warren,1913, [in] Seitz, Gross Schmett. Erde 3: 430. Type-species: *Pyralis antiqualis* Hübner,[1809], by original designation.
- 1813. Zekelita (s.str.) Walker,1863** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Zekelita Walker,1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 199. Type-species: *Zekelita equalisella* Walker,1863, by monotypy.
- 1814. Zekelita Walker,1863** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Zekelita Walker,1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 199. Type-species: *Zekelita equalisella* Walker,1863, by monotypy.
- 1815. Zelleria Stainton,1849** (Yponomeutidae) Original Reference: Zelleria Stainton,1849, Attempt Syst. Cat. Br. Tineidae Pterophoridae: 22. Type-species: *Zelleria hepariella* Stainton,1849, ibidem: 22, by subsequent designation by, Meyrick,1915, Trans. N.Z. Inst. 47: 227.
- 1816. Zenophassus Tindale,1941** (Hepialidae) Original Reference: Zenophassus Tindale,1941, Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 7: 17. Type-species: *Hepialus schamyl* Christoph,1888, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 309, by original designation.
- 1817. Zerynthia (Allancastris) Bryk,1934** (Papilionidae) Original Reference: Allancastris Bryk,1934, Das Tierreich 64: 19, 61-62. Type-species: *Thais cerisyi* Godart,1822, Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 2: 234, pl.20, figs.3,4. by original designation.
- 1818. Zerynthia (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816** (Papilionidae) Original Reference: Zerynthia Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Europa 4: 29. Type-species: *Papilio hypsipyle* Fabricius,1777, Gen. Ins.: 265. through Art.67, sect.(i).
- 1819. Zerynthia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Papilionidae) Original Reference: Zerynthia Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Europa 4: 29. Type-species: *Papilio hypsipyle* Fabricius,1777, Gen. Ins.: 265. through Art.67, sect.(i).
- 1820. Zethes Rambur,1833** (Noctuidae) Original Reference: Zethes Rambur,1833, Annl's Soc. ent. Fr. 2: 29. Type-species: *Zethes insularis* Rambur,1833, by monotypy.
- 1821. Zeuzera Latreille,1804** (Cossidae) Original Reference: Zeuzera Latreille,1804, Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24: 186. Type-species: *Phalaena aesculi* Linnaeus,1767, by monotypy.
- 1822. Zitha Walker,[1866]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Zitha Walker,[1866], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 34: 1264. Type-species: *Zitha punicealis* Walker,[1866], by monotypy.
- 1823. Zizeeria Chapman,1910** (Lycaenidae) Original Reference: Zizeeria Chapman,1910, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910: 480,482. Type-species: *Polyommatus karsandra* Moore,1865, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):505, pl.31, fig.7, by original designation.
- 1824. Zophodia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Zophodia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 370. Type-species: *Zophodia grossularialis* Hübner,[1825], by subsequent designation by Hulst,1890.
- 1825. Zophodiodes Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Original Reference: Zophodiodes Ragonot,1887, Annl's Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 241. Type-species: *Zophodiodes leucocostella* Ragonot,1887, by monotypy.
- 1826. Zygaena (Agrumenia) Hübner,[1819]** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Agrumenia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 116. Type-species: *Sphinx onobrychis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Tremewan,1961.
- 1827. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) Hübner,[1819]** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Mesembrynus Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 119. Type-species: *Zygaena pluto* Ochsenheimer,1808, by subsequent designation by Tremewan,1961.
- 1828. Zygaena (s.str.) Fabricius,1775** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Zygaena Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 550. Type-species: *Sphinx filipendulae* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810.
- 1829. Zygaena Fabricius,1775** (Zygaenidae) Original Reference: Zygaena Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 550. Type-species: *Sphinx filipendulae* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810.

References

- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015a**, List of the genera of *Pyralidae* of Turkey (*Lepidoptera*). *Cesa News* 114: 1-19.
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015b**, List of the genera of the *Hesperioidea* and *Papilionoidea* of Turkey (*Lepidoptera*). *Cesa News* 117: 1-17.
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015c**, List of the genera of the *Geometridae* of Turkey (*Lepidoptera*). *Cesa News* 118: 1-16.
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015d**, Annotated list of the genera of Afghanistan *Lepidoptera* and numerical evaluations with some other countries. *Priamus* 13 (1): 1-73, 4 Tab.
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015e**, List of the genus group names of the family *Noctuidae* of Turkey (*Lepidoptera*). *Priamus* (Suppl.) 40: 1-30.

Priamus¹**ISSN 1015-8243**

Priamus is the first international serial publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara, and appears in volumes at irregular intervals. Each volume is composed of two parts. This serial is published online from the volume 13 on. It is regularly archived in the recognized international site "The Internet Archive", in accordance with the Rules of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature.

The publication languages are English or Turkish.

(see also editorial announcement: Cesa News 115: page 20 on 21 November 2015,

<https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraCesaNewsNr.115>

Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara



(A scientific Consortium)

(co-operation of research workers for pure-scientific, not commercial purpose)

Web Page of the Cesa: <http://www.cesa-tr.org/>

Scientific Serials: Priamus & Supplement (ISSN 1015-8243)², Miscellaneous Papers (ISSN 1015-8235)³, Memoirs (ISSN-8227)⁴ DVD Films⁵, Iconographia Insectorum⁶ Cesa Publications on African Lepidoptera (series)⁷, Cesa News [online]⁸, Cesa Books⁹

Owners / Sahipleri - Editors / Yayıncılar: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey) - Editor Assistant: Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey).

Editorial Board of all Scientific Serials / Bütün Bilimsel Yayınların Yayın Kurulu: Insecta, taxonomy, nomenclature, ecology, faunistics: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey), - Plant taxonomy, flora and vegetation: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Murat Ünal, Asst. Prof. Dr. Mesut Pınar (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Van, Turkey).

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Correspondences should be addressed to: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak, c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Fen Fakültesi, Biyoloji Bölümü, Kampus, Van / Turkey. - e-mail: cesa_tr@yahoo.com.tr

All serials are archived regularly by the Internet Archive, since 2008

<https://archive.org/>

also recorded regularly by the Zoological Record,
Thomson Reuters, Enterprise House, Innovation Way, Heslington, York, YO10 5NQ, United Kingdom
ts-emea-york.dcsadmins@thomson.com

¹ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Priamus.htm> - pdf available after corresponding; *Priamus* (online) available at the Internet Archive.

² <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Pri.htm> - pdf of *Priamus* Supplement (online) are available at the Internet Archive.

³ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Miscell.htm> - pdf of *Miscellaneous Papers* (online) are available at the Internet Archive.

⁴ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Memoirs.htm> -

⁵ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/CDF.htm>

⁶ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Icon.htm>

⁷ http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet_sayfas305/base_view - pdf available

⁸ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesanews.htm> Cesa News are completely available at the Internet Archive.

⁹ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesabooks.htm>